

**Chambers of District Judge Susan J. Dlott**

227 Potter Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 East Fifth Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202-3927  
Tel: (513) 564-7630 Fax: (513) 564-7638  
E-mail: susan\_dlott@ohsd.uscourts.gov

**Susan J. Dlott**  
District Judge


Date of Birth: 1949  
Education: Pennsylvania 1970 BA; Boston U 1973 JD  
Began Service: December 29, 1995  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Vice President (part-time), Platt Manufacturing Corp. (1980)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Alvin I. Krenzler, Ohio Court of Appeals, Eighth District (1973-1974)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of Ohio, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1975-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Graydon, Head & Ritchey (1979-1981); Partner, Graydon Head & Ritchey LLP (1981-1995)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The Potter Stewart American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Cincinnati Bar Association; Dayton Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Sarah Fairweather** ..... (513) 564-7630  
Career Law Clerk **Peggy Fehctel** ..... (513) 564-7630  
E-mail: peggy\_fehctel@ohsd.uscourts.gov

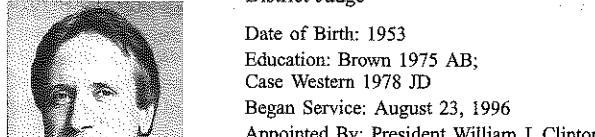
Education: Ohio State 1997 JD  
Court Reporter **Beth Mandel** ..... (513) 564-7630  
E-mail: beth\_mandel@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Education: Cincinnati JD  
Court Reporter **Julie A. Wolfer** ..... (513) 564-7606  
Fax: (513) 564-7638

Judicial Assistant **Vicki Penley** ..... (513) 564-7630  
Education: Cincinnati BS

**Chambers of District Judge Edmund A. Sargus, Jr.**

Joseph P. Kinneary U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard, Room 301, Columbus, OH 43215-2823  
Tel: (614) 719-3240 Fax: (614) 719-3246  
E-mail: sargus.chambers@ohsd.uscourts.gov

**Edmund A. Sargus, Jr.**  
District Judge


Date of Birth: 1953  
Education: Brown 1975 AB; Case Western 1978 JD  
Began Service: August 23, 1996  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Solicitor, Office of the City Solicitor, City of Bethesda, Ohio (1978-1982); Solicitor, Office of the City Solicitor, City of Flushing, Ohio (1978-1982); Solicitor, Office of the Village Solicitor, Village of Powhatan Point, Ohio (1978-1993); Special Counsel, Office of the Attorney General, State of Ohio (1979-1993); Chairman, Board of Zoning Appeals, City of St. Clairsville, Ohio (1982-1988); Member, City Council, City of St. Clairsville, Ohio (1987-1991); Law Director, Law Department, Village of Bellaire, Ohio (1990-1993); U.S. Attorney, Ohio - Southern District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice, William J. Clinton Administration (1993-1996)

**Chambers of District Judge Edmund A. Sargus, Jr. continued**

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Cinque, Bunker, Linch, Gromen & White (1978-1979); Associate, Stanley G. Burech, Attorney at Law (1980-1983); Partner, Burech & Sargus (1983-1993)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Belmont County Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Lisa Bolen** ..... (614) 719-3240  
E-mail: lisa\_bolen@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Education: Steubenville 1992 BA; Capital 1996 JD

Career Law Clerk **Elizabeth Preston** ..... (614) 719-3240  
E-mail: elizabeth\_preston@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Education: Ohio State 1989 BA; Capital 1994 JD

Courtroom Deputy **Andy F. Quisumbing** ..... (614) 719-3240  
E-mail: andy\_quisumbing@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Education: Ohio 1977 MA

Secretary **Debra A. Hepler** ..... (614) 719-3240

**Chambers of District Judge Algenon L. Marbley**

Joseph P. Kinneary U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard, Room 319, Columbus, OH 43215  
Tel: (614) 719-3260 Fax: (614) 719-3264

E-mail: Algenon\_Marbley@ohsd.uscourts.gov

**Algenon L. Marbley**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1954

Education: North Carolina 1976 BA; Northwestern 1979 JD

Began Service: November 11, 1997

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Affiliation:** Trial Advocacy Instructor, Harvard Law School, Harvard University; Adjunct Professor of Trial Advocacy, Moritz College of Law, The Ohio State University

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor of Criminal Law and Procedure, Northeastern Illinois University (1985-1986); Adjunct Professor of Trial Advocacy, Capital University Law School

**Government:** Assistant General Counsel, Office of the Regional Attorney, United States Department of Health and Human Services, Region V (1980-1986)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, James D. Montgomery and Associates (1979-1981); Associate, Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease (1986-1991); Partner, Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease (1991-1997)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Columbus Bar Association; National Bar Association; National Institute of Trial Advocacy; Ohio State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Natalie McGlaughlin** ..... (614) 719-3260  
E-mail: natalie\_mcglaughlin@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Sarah Mirkin** ..... (614) 719-3260  
E-mail: sarah\_mirkin@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Deputy Clerk **Betty Clark** ..... (614) 719-3260  
E-mail: Betty\_Clark@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Judicial Secretary **Cherida West** ..... (614) 719-3260

**Chambers of District Judge Thomas M. Rose**

Federal Building, 200 West Second Street, Room 910, Dayton, OH 45402  
Tel: (937) 512-1600 Fax: (937) 512-1610  
E-mail: rose\_chambers@ohsd.uscourts.gov

**Thomas M. Rose**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1948

Education: Ohio 1970 BS; Cincinnati 1973 JD

Began Service: June 21, 2002

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Affiliation:** Member, Chambers of Member Thomas M. Rose, Judicial Conference of the United States

**Government:** Assistant Prosecutor, Office of the County Prosecutor, County of Greene, Ohio (1973-1975); Chief Juvenile Court Referee, Juvenile Division, Greene County Common Pleas Court (1976-1977); Chief Assistant in Charge, Civil Division, Office of the County Prosecutor, County of Greene, Ohio (1978-1991)

**Judicial:** Judge, Greene County Common Pleas Court (1991-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Nicholas Carrera Law Office (1973-1975); Partner, DeWine & Rose (1975-1976); Partner, DeWine, Schenck & Rose (1978-1991)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Joseph A. Brossart** ..... (937) 512-1600  
E-mail: joseph\_brossart@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Education: Notre Dame 1998 JD

Career Law Clerk **Robert E. Buerger** ..... (937) 512-1600  
E-mail: robert\_buerger@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Education: Cincinnati 1967 BSEE; Dayton 2000 JD;

Wright State 1997 MHRN

Courtroom Deputy **Jeffrey Garey** ..... (937) 512-1600

Education: Dayton 1986 BS

Administrative Assistant **Doris J. Evers** ..... (937) 512-1600

**Chambers of District Judge Gregory L. Frost**

Joseph P. Kinneary U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard, Room 349, Columbus, OH 43215  
Tel: (614) 719-3300 Fax: (614) 719-3305

E-mail: greg\_frost@ohsd.uscourts.gov

**Gregory L. Frost**

District Judge

Date of Birth: April 17, 1949

Education: Wittenberg 1971 BA; Ohio Northern 1974 JD

Began Service: March 19, 2003

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Political Affiliation: Republican



**Affiliation:** Instructor, Ohio Judicial College; Instructor, Ohio Continuing Legal Education Institute; Instructor, Licking County Peace Officers Training Academy

**Government:** Assistant County Prosecutor, Office of the Prosecutor, County of Licking, Ohio (1974-1978)

**Judicial:** Judge, Licking County Municipal Court (1983-1990); Judge, Licking County Commons Pleas Court (1990-2003)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Schaller, Frost, Hostetter & Campbell (1978-1983)

**Nonprofit:** President, Licking County Bar Association (1999)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Penny L. Barrick** ..... (614) 719-3302  
E-mail: penny\_barrick@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Education: Ohio State 2001 JD

Career Law Clerk **Shawn K. Judge** ..... (614) 719-3303

E-mail: Shawn\_Judge@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Education: Ohio State 1998 JD

**Judicial Yellow Book****Chambers of District Judge Gregory L. Frost continued**

Courtroom Deputy **Scott E. Miller** ..... (614) 719-3014  
Court Reporter **Denise Erett** ..... (614) 719-3029  
Administrative Assistant **Kristin Norcia** ..... (614) 719-3300

**Chambers of District Judge Michael H. Watson**

Joseph P. Kinneary Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard, Columbus, OH 43215  
Tel: (614) 719-3280 Fax: (614) 719-3294  
E-mail: watson\_chambers@ohsd.uscourts.gov

**Michael H. Watson**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: November 7, 1956

Education: Ohio State BA; Capital JD

Began Service: October 2004

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Judicial:** Judge, Franklin County Common Pleas Court (1996-2003); Judge, Ohio Court of Appeals, Tenth District (2003-2004)

**Current Memberships:** Columbus Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Caitlin Chamblain** ..... (614) 719-3280  
Career Law Clerk **Dorothy Gass** ..... (614) 719-3280

Career Law Clerk **Keith Mayton** ..... (614) 719-3280  
Education: Capital 1987 JD

**Chambers of District Judge Michael R. Barrett**

815 Potter Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 East Fifth Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202  
Tel: (513) 564-7660 Tel: (513) 564-7666

**Michael R. Barrett**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: January 14, 1951

Education: Cincinnati 1974 BA, 1977 JD

Began Service: May 2006

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Administrative Hearing Officer, State of Ohio (1977-1978); Assistant Prosecuting Attorney/Chief Assistant, County of Hamilton, Ohio (1978-1984)

**Legal Practice:** Associate/Partner, Graydon, Head & Ritchey (1984-1994); Shareholder, Barrett & Weber, LPA (1995-2006)

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Christina Dougherty** ..... (513) 564-7660

**Chambers of Senior Judge John D. Holschuh**

**Chambers of Senior Judge John D. Holschuh** continued

**Legal Practice:** McNamara & McNamara; Partner, Alexander, Ebinger, Holschuh, Fisher & McAlister (1954-1980)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; American Judicature Society; Columbus Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Joseph M. Brunner** ..... (614) 719-3313  
Began Service: 2007

Term Expires: September 1, 2009

Education: Michigan 2003 BA; Cincinnati 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Michael J. Wylie** ..... (614) 719-3322  
Term Expires: September 1, 2009

Career Law Clerk **Lisa M. Woodward** ..... (614) 719-3312  
E-mail: Lisa\_Woodward@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Education: Central Michigan 1984 BS;  
Capital 1999 JD

**Chambers of Senior Judge S. Arthur Spiegel**

Potter Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 East Fifth Street, Room 838,  
Cincinnati, OH 45202  
Tel: (513) 564-7620 Fax: (513) 564-7627

**S. Arthur Spiegel**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: October 24, 1920

Education: Cincinnati 1942 BA; Harvard 1948 LLB

Began Service: June 5, 1980

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Academic:** Lecturer, College of Law, University of Cincinnati (1970-1975)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Kasfir & Chafie (1948-1952); Associate, Benedict, Bartlett & Shepard (1952-1953); Partner, Gould & Spiegel (1954-1959); Partner, Cohen, Baron, Druffel & Hogan (1961); Partner, Cohen, Todd, Kite & Spiegel (1966-1980)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1942-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Cincinnati Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Sally E. Chaffin** ..... (513) 564-7620  
E-mail: sally\_chaffin@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Education: Cincinnati 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Keith Syler** ..... (513) 564-7620  
E-mail: keith\_syler@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Education: Cincinnati 2001 JD

Judicial Assistant **Dianna Wykoff** ..... (513) 564-7620

**Chambers of Senior Judge George C. Smith**

Joseph P. Kinneary U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard,  
Room 101, Columbus, OH 43215  
Tel: (614) 719-3220 Fax: (614) 719-3232  
E-mail: george\_c\_smith@ohsd.uscourts.gov

**George C. Smith**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935

Education: Ohio State 1957 BA, 1959 JD

Began Service: 1987

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Judge in Residence, University of Cincinnati College of Law

**Chambers of Senior Judge George C. Smith** continued

**Government:** Clerk, Office of the Attorney General, State of Ohio (1956-1957); Clerk, Governor C. William O'Neill (OH), Office of the Governor, State of Ohio; Assistant City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, State of Ohio (1959-1962); Executive Assistant, Mayor Ralph S. Locher (D-OH), Office of the Mayor, City of Columbus, Ohio (1962-1964); Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Ohio (1964); Chief Counsel, State of Ohio (1965-1970); Prosecuting Attorney, State of Ohio (1971-1980).

**Judicial:** Judge, Franklin County Municipal Court (1980-1985); Judge, Franklin County Common Pleas Court (1985-1987)

**Current Memberships:** Columbus Bar Association; Columbus Bar Foundation, Columbus Bar Association; Federal Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Stephanie Michelle Rawlings** ..... (617) 719-3220  
E-mail: stephanie\_rawlings@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Education: Denison 1999 AB;

Ohio State 2002 Dr Jur

Career Law Clerk **Chelsey Vascara** ..... (614) 719-3220  
E-mail: chelsey\_vascara@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Courtroom Deputy **Lisa Wright** ..... (614) 719-3220  
Judicial Secretary **Glenna Annarino** ..... (614) 719-3220

**Chambers of Senior Judge Herman J. Weber**

801 Potter Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 East Fifth Street,  
Cincinnati, OH 45202-3905

Tel: (513) 564-7600 Fax: (513) 564-7601

E-mail: herman\_weber@ohsd.uscourts.gov

**Herman J. Weber**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1927

Education: Otterbein 1949 BA; Ohio State 1951 JD

Began Service: 1985

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** Deputy Mayor, City of Fairborn, Ohio (1956-1958)

**Judicial:** Acting Judge, Fairborn Municipal Court (1958-1961); Judge, Ohio Common Pleas Court, Greene County (1961-1982); Judge, Ohio Court of Appeals, Second District (1982-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Weber & Hogue (1952-1961)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1945-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Greene County Bar Association (OH); Dwight D. Opperman Institute of Judicial Administration, New York University; Ohio State Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Foundation

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Laura R. Ahern** ..... (513) 564-7607  
E-mail: laura\_ahern@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Susan R. Ferrell** ..... (513) 564-7605  
E-mail: susan\_ferrell@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Education: Penn State 1980 BA;

William & Mary 1983 JD

Career Law Clerk **Amy Thomas** ..... (513) 564-7604  
E-mail: amy\_thomas@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Education: Cincinnati 1984 JD

Judicial Assistant **Elizabeth Brockmeier** ..... (513) 564-7603  
E-mail: elizabeth\_brockmeier@ohsd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge James L. Graham**

169 Joseph P. Kinneary U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard,  
Columbus, OH 43215  
Tel: (614) 719-3200 Fax: (614) 719-3210

**James L. Graham**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1939

Education: Ohio State 1962 BA, 1962 JD

Began Service: 1986

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** Chairman, Board of Bar Examiners, Supreme Court of Ohio (1969-1974)

**Legal Practice:** Crabbe, Brown, Jones, Potts & Schmidt (1962-1969); Partner, Graham, Dutro & Nemeth (1969-1986)

**Current Memberships:** American College of Trial Lawyers; Columbus Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jason Everetts** ..... (614) 719-3200  
E-mail: jason\_everetts@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Education: Ohio State 2000 JD

Law Clerk **Kathryn Kreps** ..... (614) 719-3200

Law Clerk **Amanda Naprawa** ..... (614) 719-3200

Career Law Clerk **Karen Martin** ..... (614) 719-3200

E-mail: karen\_martin@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Education: Ohio State 1975 BA, 1978 JD

**Chambers of Senior Judge Walter H. Rice**

909 Federal Building, 200 West Second Street, Dayton, OH 45402

Tel: (937) 512-1500 Fax: (937) 512-1522

E-mail: walter\_rice@ohsd.uscourts.gov

**Walter H. Rice**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1937

Education: Northwestern 1958 BA; Columbia 1962 JD, 1962 MBA

Began Service: June 4, 1980

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor of Business, Wright State University (1975-1976); Adjunct Professor, School of Law, University of Dayton (1976-1996)

**Government:** Assistant County Prosecutor, Office of the County Prosecutor, County of Montgomery, Ohio (1964-1966); First Assistant County Prosecutor, Office of the County Prosecutor, County of Montgomery, Ohio (1969)

**Judicial:** Judge, Municipal Court (1970-1971); Judge, Ohio Court of Common Pleas (1971-1980)

**Legal Practice:** Law Clerk, Third National Bank (1962-1963); Gallon & Miller (1966-1969)

**Current Memberships:** Dayton Bar Association; Federal Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Diane Klopsch** ..... (937) 512-1500

E-mail: diane\_klopsch@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Education: Dayton 1996 JD

Career Law Clerk **Paul Lacouture** ..... (937) 512-1500

E-mail: paul\_lacouture@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Education: Dayton 1980 JD

Secretary **Shirley Cobb** ..... (937) 512-1500

**Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Michael R. Merz**

Federal Building, 200 West Second Street, Room 505, Dayton, OH 45402  
Tel: (937) 512-1550 Fax: (937) 512-1650  
E-mail: michael\_merz@ohsd.uscourts.gov

**Michael R. Merz**  
Chief Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1945

Education: Harvard 1967 AB, 1970 JD

Began Service: November 21, 1984

Term Expires: November 20, 2008

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Affiliation:** Adjunct Professor, University of Dayton

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, University of Dayton (1980-1999)

**Judicial:** Judge, Dayton Municipal Court (1977-1984)

**Legal Practice:** Smith & Schnacke (1970-1977)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Dayton Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Ohio State Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Patricia A. Zimmer** ..... (937) 512-1550

E-mail: pat\_zimmer@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Education: Dayton 1984 JD

Death Penalty Law Clerk **Janice R. Konya** ..... (937) 512-1550

E-mail: jan\_konya@ohsd.uscourts.gov

Education: Dayton 1997 JD

Death Penalty Law Clerk <b

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Norah McCann King**

235 Joseph P. Kinney U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard, Columbus, OH 43215-2823  
Tel: (614) 719-3390 Fax: (614) 719-3399  
E-mail: Norah\_McCann\_King@ohsd.uscourts.gov

**Norah McCann King**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
Education: Dominican U (IL) 1971 BA; Ohio State 1975 JD  
Began Service: June 17, 1982  
Term Expires: June 2014

**Academic:** Assistant Professor, Ohio State University (1980-1982)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Joseph P. Kinney, United States District Court for the Southern District of Ohio (1975-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Counsel, Frost, King, Freytag & Carpenter (1979-1982)

**Current Memberships:** Columbus Bar Association; Federal Association of Magistrate Judges; Federal Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Sarah Hurst** ..... (614) 719-3390  
Began Service: September 4, 2007  
E-mail: sarah\_hurst@ohsd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Ohio State 2002 JD  
Secretary **Carol Jo Barber** ..... (614) 719-3390

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Terence P. Kemp**

Joseph P. Kinney U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard, Room 172, Columbus, OH 43215  
Tel: (614) 719-3410 Fax: (614) 719-3420  
E-mail: terry\_kemp@ohsd.uscourts.gov

**Terence P. Kemp**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1953  
Education: Brown 1974 BA; Virginia 1977 JD  
Began Service: September 18, 1987  
Term Expires: September 17, 2011

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Malcolm Muir, United States District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania (1977-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Baker & Hostetler (1980-1987)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Ohio State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Tom Kisor** ..... (614) 719-3410  
Began Service: September 2007  
Term Expires September 2009  
E-mail: tom\_kisor@ohsd.uscourts.gov  
Pro se Clerk **Kimberly Hoffman** ..... (614) 719-3393  
Education: Capital JD  
Secretary **Peggy Bender** ..... (614) 719-3410

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Timothy S. Hogan**

706 Potter Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 East Fifth Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202-3905  
Tel: (513) 564-7650 Fax: (513) 564-7663  
E-mail: timothy\_hogan@ohsd.uscourts.gov

**Timothy S. Hogan**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
Education: Dayton 1964 BA; Xavier (OH) 1968 MED; Salmon P Chase 1972 JD  
Began Service: October 6, 1996  
Term Expires: October 2012  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Instructor, Cincinnati College of Business Administration; Teacher, Saint Gertrude School (1964-1965); Teacher, The Summit Country Day School (1965-1970)

**Government:** Senior Assistant Prosecutor, City of Cincinnati, Ohio (1973-1981); Prosecutor and Solicitor, Police Department, City of Madeira, Ohio (1975-1981)

**Judicial:** Judge, Hamilton County Municipal Court (1981-1994); Judge, Hamilton Court of Common Pleas (1994-1996)

**Legal Practice:** Rendigs, Fry, Kiely & Dennis (1971-1973)

**Current Memberships:** The Potter Stewart American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Cincinnati Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; The Warren G. Harding Society

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Courtney Bryan-Caron** ..... (513) 564-7650  
E-mail: courtney\_bryan\_caron@ohsd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Case Western 1985 JD  
Career Law Clerk **Karen Litkovitz** ..... (513) 564-7650  
E-mail: karen\_litkovitz@ohsd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Cincinnati 1984 JD  
Career Law Clerk **Linda E. Smith** ..... (513) 564-7650  
E-mail: linda\_e\_smith@ohsd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Dayton 1995 JD  
Career Law Clerk **Laura Welles Wilson** ..... (513) 564-7650  
E-mail: laura\_wilson@ohsd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Cincinnati 1995 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Arthur Hill** ..... (513) 564-7650  
Education: Salmon P Chase 2000 JD

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Sharon L. Ovington**

Federal Building, 200 West Second Street, Room 523, Dayton, OH 45402  
Tel: (937) 512-1570  
E-mail: sharon\_ovington@ohsd.uscourts.gov

**Sharon L. Ovington**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: October 22, 1956  
Education: Cincinnati 1978 BA; Dayton 1981 JD  
Began Service: October 28, 2002  
Term Expires: October 2010

**Government:** Assistant County Prosecutor, Office of the Prosecutor, County of Montgomery, Ohio (1981-1988)

**Judicial:** Referee, Montgomery County Common Pleas Court (1988-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Bieser, Greer & Landis LLP (1992-1994); Law Partner, Greger & Ovington (1995-2003)

**Nonprofit:** Chairman, Civil Trial Practice Committee, Dayton Bar Association; Member, Alternative Dispute Committee, Ohio State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Michael B. McShea** ..... (937) 512-1570  
E-mail: michael\_mcshea@ohsd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Dayton 1989 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Connie Berry** ..... (937) 512-1570

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Sharon L. Ovington** *continued*

Courtroom Deputy **Rose Plummer** ..... (937) 512-1570

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Timothy S. Black**

716 Potter Stewart Courthouse, 100 East Fifth Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202  
Tel: (513) 564-7640 Fax: (513) 564-7644  
E-mail: Tim\_Black@ohsd.uscourts.gov

**Timothy S. Black**  
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: May 1, 2004  
Term Expires: May 2012

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Kimberly Jones** ..... (513) 564-7640  
E-mail: Kimberly\_Jones@ohsd.uscourts.gov  
Career Law Clerk **Katherine Miltner** ..... (513) 564-7640  
E-mail: katherine\_miltner@ohsd.uscourts.gov

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Ohio**

221 East Fourth Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202-4133  
170 North High Street, Columbus, OH 43215  
120 West Third Street, Dayton, OH 45402

Tel: (614) 469-6638 Tel: (937) 225-7561 (PACER)  
Tel: (800) 793-7003 (Toll Free PACER) Tel: (937) 225-2516 (Dayton)  
Tel: (937) 225-2544 (Dayton & Cincinnati VCIS)  
Tel: (800) 726-1004 (Dayton & Cincinnati Toll Free VCIS)  
Tel: (937) 225-2562 (Columbus VCIS)  
Tel: (800) 726-1006 (Columbus Toll Free VCIS)  
Tel: (513) 684-2572 (Cincinnati) Fax: (937) 225-2954  
Internet: www.ohsb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 10****Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Kenneth Jordan** ..... (513) 684-2572  
E-mail: kenneth\_jordan@ohsb.uscourts.gov

Deputy-in-Charge - Cincinnati **Lynetta Suggs** ..... (513) 684-2572  
Atrium Two, Ste. 800, 221 E. Fourth St., Cincinnati, OH 45202 Fax: (513) 684-6727

Deputy-in-Charge - Columbus **Keith Brown** ..... (614) 469-6638  
170 N. High St., Columbus, OH 43215 Fax: (614) 469-2478

Education: Capital BA Deputy-in-Charge - Dayton (Vacant) ..... (937) 225-2516 Fax: (937) 225-7574

E-mail: keith\_brown@ohsb.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Charles M. Caldwell**

170 North High Street, Columbus, OH 43215-2403  
Tel: (614) 469-6638 ext. 260 Fax: (614) 469-5506  
E-mail: charles\_caldwell@ohsb.uscourts.gov

**Charles M. Caldwell**  
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1954  
Education: Evansville 1976 BS; Northwestern 1979 JD  
Began Service: May 26, 1993  
Term Expires: May 25, 2021

**Government:** Staff Attorney, Bankruptcy Division, Administrative Office of the United States Courts (1986-1988); Assistant United States Trustee, Southern District of Ohio, United States Department of Justice (1988-1993)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Violynn J. Joseph** ..... (614) 469-6638 ext. 261  
E-mail: violynn\_joseph@ohsb.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Charles M. Caldwell** *continued*

Judicial Assistant **Judith H. Murray** ..... (614) 469-6638 ext. 260

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge J. Vincent Aug, Jr.**

Atrium Two, 221 East Fourth Street, Suite 800, Cincinnati, OH 45202-4133  
Tel: (513) 684-2572 ext. 132 Fax: (513) 684-6727  
E-mail: vincent\_aug@ohsb.uscourts.gov

**J. Vincent Aug, Jr.**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: Georgetown 1968 BA; Cincinnati 1973 JD  
Began Service: 1988  
Term Expires: 2016

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Carolyn Buffington** ..... (513) 684-2572 ext. 125  
E-mail: carolyn\_buffington@ohsb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Miami U (OH) 1978 BA, 1980 MS; Cincinnati 1985 JD  
Career Law Clerk **Jane E. Miller** ..... (513) 684-2572 ext. 132  
E-mail: jane\_miller@ohsb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Richmond 1992 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jeffery P. Hopkins**

Atrium Two, 221 East Fourth Street, Suite 800, Cincinnati, OH 45202  
Tel: (513) 684-2572 ext. 146 Fax: (513) 357-5420

**Jeffery P. Hopkins**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1960  
Education: Bowdoin 1982 AB; Ohio State 1985 JD  
Began Service: 1996  
Term Expires: 2010

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Cincinnati

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Alan E. Norris, United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (1985-1987)

**Corporate:** Law Department, The Timken Company (1985)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of Ohio, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush Administration (1990-1996)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Squire, Sanders & Dempsey L.L.P. (1987-1990)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; Cincinnati Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Richard B. Jones** ..... (513) 684-2572 ext. 145  
E-mail: Richard\_Jones@ohsb.uscourts.gov Fax: (513) 684-2028  
Education: Toledo 1996 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Patricia Francis** ..... (513) 684-2572 ext. 146

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge John E. Hoffman, Jr.**  
170 North High Street, Columbus, OH 43215  
Tel: (614) 469-6638 ext. 283 Fax: (614) 469-2218  
E-mail: john\_hoffman@ohsb.uscourts.gov



**John E. Hoffman, Jr.**  
Bankruptcy Judge  
Date of Birth: 1959  
Education: Ohio State 1983 JD  
Began Service: February 25, 2000  
Term Expires: February 24, 2014

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **Lisa Diem** ..... (614) 469-6638 ext. 248  
E-mail: lisa\_diem@ohsb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Anderson U 1991 BA;  
Ohio Northern 1996 JD  
Career Law Clerk **Susan Thompson** ..... (614) 469-6638 ext. 249  
E-mail: susan\_thompson@ohsb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Cincinnati 1981 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Lawrence S. Walter**  
120 West Third Street, Dayton, OH 45402  
Tel: (937) 225-2516 ext. 307

**Lawrence S. Walter**  
Bankruptcy Judge

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **Jessica Baxley** ..... (937) 225-2516 ext. 307  
E-mail: jessica\_baxley@ohsb.uscourts.gov  
Career Law Clerk **Colleen R. Militello** ..... (937) 225-2516 ext. 360  
E-mail: colleen\_militello@ohsb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Dayton 1996 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Vickie Hensley** ..... (937) 225-2516 ext. 345

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge C. Kathryn Preston**  
170 North High Street, Columbus, OH 43215  
Tel: (614) 469-6638 ext. 250

**C. Kathryn Preston**  
Bankruptcy Judge

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Andrew Stimmel** ..... (614) 468-6638 ext. 231  
Career Law Clerk **Kristin Wehrmann** ..... (614) 469-6638 ext. 251  
E-mail: kristin\_wehrmann@ohsb.uscourts.gov  
Courtroom Deputy **Nancy Higgins** ..... (614) 469-6638 ext. 250

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Guy R. Humphrey**  
120 West Third Street, Dayton, OH 45402  
Tel: (937) 225-2516  
E-mail: guy\_humphrey@ohsb.uscourts.gov

**Guy R. Humphrey**  
Bankruptcy Judge  
Education: Ohio State 1984 JD  
Began Service: October 2007  
Term Expires: October 2021  
**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Private Practice

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **Neil Berman** ..... (937) 225-2516  
Education: Miami 1992 BA; Toledo 1995 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge (recalled) Burton Perlman**  
Atrium Two, 221 East Fourth Street, Suite 800, Cincinnati, OH 45202  
Tel: (513) 684-2572 ext. 131 Fax: (513) 684-6008  
E-mail: Burton\_Perlman@ohsb.uscourts.gov

**Burton Perlman**  
Bankruptcy Judge (recalled)  
Date of Birth: 1924  
Education: Yale 1944 BE, 1947 ME; Michigan 1952 LLB  
Began Service: 1976

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, University of Cincinnati College of Law  
**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court (1971-1976)  
**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1952-1971); Private Practice (1958-1971)  
**Military Service:** United States Army (1944-1946)  
**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Cincinnati Bar Association; Federal Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Jeanette McClellan** ..... (513) 684-2572 ext. 126  
E-mail: jeanette\_mcclellan@ohsb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Cincinnati 2006 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Monica M. Page** ..... (513) 684-2572 ext. 131

## United States District Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma

U.S. Courthouse, 101 North Fifth Street, Muskogee, OK 74401  
P.O. Box 607, Muskogee, OK 74402  
Tel: (918) 684-7920 Fax: (918) 684-7902  
Internet: www.oked.uscourts.gov

### Number of Judgeships: 2

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Adair, Atoka, Bryan, Carter, Cherokee, Choctaw, Coal, Haskell, Hughes, Johnson, Latimer, Le Flore, Love, Marshall, McCurtain, McIntosh, Murray, Muskogee, Okfuskee, Okmulgee, Pittsburg, Pontotoc, Pushmataha, Seminole, Sequoyah and Wagoner

### Court Staff

Clerk **William B. Guthrie** ..... (918) 684-7920  
Chief Deputy Clerk **David L. McElvania** ..... (918) 684-7920  
Chief Probation Officer **Kelly Garrett** ..... (918) 687-2366  
Fax: (918) 687-2369  
Systems Administrator **Susan Schwebke** ..... (918) 684-7920  
Financial Specialist **Susan Gilmartin** ..... (918) 684-7920  
Personnel Specialist **Tami Collins** ..... (918) 684-7920  
Court Reporter **Karla McWhorter** ..... (918) 684-7936  
Court Reporter **Brian Neil** ..... (918) 684-7915  
Court Reporter **Ken Sidwell** ..... (918) 684-7935

### Chambers of Chief Judge James Hardy Payne

200 U.S. Courthouse, 101 North Fifth Street, Muskogee, OK 74401  
P.O. Box 2459, Muskogee, OK 74402-2549  
Tel: (918) 684-7940 Fax: (918) 684-7941  
E-mail: james\_payne@oked.uscourts.gov

### James Hardy Payne

Chief Judge  
Date of Birth: 1941  
Education: Oklahoma 1963 BS, 1966 JD  
Began Service: December 17, 2001  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Affiliation:** District Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma

**Chambers of Chief Judge James Hardy Payne** *continued*  
**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Oklahoma, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1970-1973)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma (1988-2001)

**Legal Practice:** Sandlin & Payne (1973-1988)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1966-1970); United States Air Force Reserve (1971-1991)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Muskogee County Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Gail Jacobs Seward** ..... (918) 684-7940  
E-mail: gail\_seward@oked.uscourts.gov  
Education: Oklahoma 1985 BA, 1989 JD  
Secretary **Linda Ambrose** ..... (918) 684-7940

### Chambers of District Judge Ronald A. White

P.O. Box 1009, Muskogee, OK 74402  
Tel: (918) 684-7965 Fax: (918) 684-7966  
E-mail: ronald\_white@oked.uscourts.gov

**Ronald A. White**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1961  
Education: Oklahoma 1983 BA, 1986 JD  
Began Service: October 6, 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Legal Practice:** Associate Attorney, Hall, Estill, Hardwick, Gable, Golden & Nelson, P.C. (1986-1992); Shareholder, Hall, Estill, Hardwick, Gable, Golden & Nelson, P.C. (1992-2003)

**Current Memberships:** Oklahoma Bar Association

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **Kevin L. Smith** ..... (918) 684-7965  
Education: Oklahoma City 1984 JD  
Secretary **Teresa A. Campbell** ..... (918) 684-7965

### Chambers of Senior Judge Frank H. Seay

327 U.S. Courthouse, 101 North Fifth Street, Muskogee, OK 74401  
P.O. Box 828, Muskogee, OK 74402  
Tel: (918) 684-7950  
E-mail: frank\_seay@oked.uscourts.gov

**Frank H. Seay**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1938  
Education: Oklahoma 1961 BA, 1963 LLB  
Began Service: November 5, 1979  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Government:** Assistant to the District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, State of Oklahoma (1963-1966); First Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, State of Oklahoma (1967-1968)

**Judicial:** Associate Judge, Oklahoma District Court (1968-1979); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma; Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (2003)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1963-1966)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Muskogee County Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Seminole County Bar Association

**Staff**  
Senior Law Clerk **Pat Keaney** ..... (918) 684-7950  
E-mail: pat\_keaney@oked.uscourts.gov  
Education: Tulsa 1985 JD

### Chambers of Senior Judge Frank H. Seay

*continued*  
Career Law Clerk **Jan Cunningham** ..... (918) 684-7950  
E-mail: jan\_cunningham@oked.uscourts.gov  
Secretary **Teresa Loyd** ..... (918) 684-7950

### Chambers of Magistrate Judge Kimberly E. West

101 North Fifth Street, Muskogee, OK 74401  
P.O. Box 2999, Muskogee, OK 74402-2999  
Tel: (918) 684-7930 Fax: (918) 684-7931  
E-mail: kimberly\_west@oked.uscourts.gov

**Kimberly E. West**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: April 22, 1958  
Education: Oklahoma 1980 BA; Oklahoma City 1983 JD  
Began Service: March 15, 2002  
Term Expires: March 2010  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Judicial:** Judge, Workers' Compensation Court (1990-1996)

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **Kurt Anderson** ..... (918) 684-7930  
E-mail: kurt\_anderson@oked.uscourts.gov  
Education: Oklahoma 1987 JD  
Personal Secretary **Sally Winkle** ..... (918) 684-7930

### Chambers of Magistrate Judge Steven P. Shreder

101 North Fifth Street, Muskogee, OK 74401  
Tel: (918) 684-7960  
E-mail: steven\_shreder@oked.uscourts.gov

**Steven P. Shreder**  
Magistrate Judge

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Heidi Brasher** ..... (918) 684-7960  
Began Service: June 2007  
Term Expires: June 2009  
Career Law Clerk **Staci Roberts** ..... (918) 684-7960  
Judicial Assistant **Theresa Hathcoat** ..... (918) 684-7960

## United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, Fourth and Grand Avenue,  
Okmulgee, OK 74447  
P.O. Box 1347, Okmulgee, OK 74447  
Tel: (918) 758-0126 Tel: (918) 756-8617 (VCIS)  
Tel: (877) 377-1221 (VCIS) Fax: (918) 756-9248  
Internet: www.okeb.uscourts.gov

### Number of Judgeships: 1

**Court Staff**  
Clerk **Therese Buthod** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 221  
E-mail: therese\_buthod@okeb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Oklahoma 1984 JD  
Chief Deputy Clerk **C. Fred Burks** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 224  
Education: Oklahoma State 1991 MBA  
Systems Manager **Jeff Evans** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 229  
Data Quality Analyst **Wanda J. Been** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 235  
Operations Supervisor **Debra L. Anderson** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 228  
Financial Administrator **David Grimmert** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 222  
Education: Northeastern State 1988 BS  
Intake Deputy **Delores LeDoux** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 239  
Administrative Assistant to Clerk  
**Sherry Arnold** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 234  
Case Administrator **Tina Clark** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 236  
Case Administrator **Cheryl Corley** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 238

(continued on next page)

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma**  
*continued*

Case Administrator **Judy Hares** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 270  
 Case Administrator **Denise Morrow** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 242  
 Case Administrator **Margaret Prentice** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 225  
 Case Administrator **Susan Van Alstine** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 223  
     Education: Oklahoma State 1979 BA  
 System Administrator **Kelly Callicoat** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 237  
     Education: Langston 1999 BSE  
 Automation Support Specialist **Cindi Howell** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 240  
 Law Clerk **Melanie Trump** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 233  
     E-mail: melanie\_trump@okeb.uscourts.gov  
 Judicial Assistant **Alexia Bible** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 226

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Tom R. Cornish**

206 U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 111 West Fourth Street,  
 Okmulgee, OK 74447  
 P.O. Box 1347, Okmulgee, OK 74447  
 Tel: (918) 758-0366 Fax: (918) 756-6928

**Tom R. Cornish**  
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Oklahoma State 1966 BS; Oklahoma 1968 JD; Virginia 1982 LLM  
 Began Service: February 8, 1994  
 Term Expires: February 2022

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel  
for the Tenth Circuit

**Judicial:** Judge, Oklahoma Court of Criminal Appeals (1977-1984)

**Current Memberships:** Oklahoma Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Leah Jaye Marshall** ..... (918) 758-0366  
     Began Service: August 4, 2003  
     E-mail: leah\_marshall@okeb.uscourts.gov  
     Education: Tulsa 2003 JD  
 Electronic Court Recorder Operator  
**Denise Morrow** ..... (918) 758-0126 ext. 242  
     Fax: (918) 756-9248  
 Judicial Assistant **Alexia Bible** ..... (918) 758-0366

**United States District Court for the  
Northern District of Oklahoma**

U.S. Courthouse, 333 West Fourth Street, Tulsa, OK 74103  
 Tel: (918) 699-4700 Tel: (918) 581-6903 (Civil Cases PACER)  
 Fax: (918) 699-4756  
 Internet: www.oknd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 4**

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Craig, Creek, Delaware, Mayes, Nowata, Osage, Ottawa, Pawnee, Rogers, Tulsa and Washington

**Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court **Phil Lombardi** ..... (918) 699-4700  
     E-mail: phil\_lombardi@oknd.uscourts.gov  
 Chief Deputy Clerk **Mark C. McCart** ..... (918) 699-4700  
 Federal Public Defender **Julie O'Connell** ..... (918) 581-7656  
 Systems Technology Division Manager **Melinda Cale** ..... (918) 699-4732  
 Chief Probation Officer **Brad Stewart** ..... (918) 699-4800  
 Network Administrator **Vern Hughes** ..... (918) 699-4733

**Chambers of Chief Judge Claire V. Eagan**

411 U.S. Courthouse, 333 West Fourth Street, Tulsa, OK 74103-3819  
 Tel: (918) 699-4795 Fax: (918) 699-4787  
 E-mail: ceagan@oknd.uscourts.gov

**Claire V. Eagan**  
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
 Education: Trinity Col (DC) 1972 BA; Fordham 1976 JD  
 Began Service: October 25, 2001  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Instructor, Legal Research and Writing, Tulsa Junior College (1979-1985); Instructor, Appellate Advocacy, University of Tulsa College of Law (1989); Associate Professor, College of Law, University of Tulsa (2001); Associate Professor, Constitutional Law, College of Law, University of Tulsa (2002); Associate Professor, Constitutional Law, College of Law, University of Tulsa (2005)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Allen E. Barrow, United States District Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma (1976-1978)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma (1998-2001)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Hall, Estill, Hardwick, Gable, Golden & Nelson, P.C. (1978-1981); Shareholder, Hall, Estill, Hardwick, Gable, Golden & Nelson, P.C. (1982-1998); Director and Executive Committee Member, Hall, Estill, Hardwick, Gable, Golden & Nelson, P.C. (1991-1998)

**Nonprofit:** President, Tulsa Women Lawyers Association (2000-2002)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The Council Oak/Johnson-Sontag American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Tulsa Women Lawyers Association

**Staff**

Courtroom Deputy **Debbie Holland** ..... (918) 699-4723  
     E-mail: dholland@oknd.uscourts.gov  
 Court Reporter **Joanna Smith** ..... (918) 699-4878  
 Administrative Assistant **Regina Glaze** ..... (918) 699-4795  
     Education: Northeastern State 1994 BBA

**Chambers of District Judge Terence C. Kern**

U.S. Courthouse, 333 West Fourth Street, Room 4-411, Tulsa, OK 74103  
 Tel: (918) 699-4770 Fax: (918) 699-4771

**Terence C. Kern**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
 Education: Oklahoma State 1966 BS; Oklahoma 1969 JD; Virginia 2004 LLM  
 Began Service: June 9, 1994  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Government:** General Attorney, Federal Trade Commission (1969-1970)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Fischl, Culp, McMillin, Kern & Chaffin (1970-1986); President and Shareholder, Kern, Mordy & Sperry, P.C. (1986-1994)

**Military Service:** Oklahoma Army National Guard (1969-1970); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1970-1975)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Board of Trial Advocates; The American Inns of Court; Federal Judges Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Foundation, Oklahoma Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Shelley E. Carter** ..... (918) 699-4772  
     E-mail: shelley\_carter@oknd.uscourts.gov  
     Education: Duke 2000 BA; Georgetown 2003 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Jodi R. Jayne** ..... (918) 699-4773  
     E-mail: jodi\_jayne@oknd.uscourts.gov  
     Education: Westminster (MO) 1999 BA; Oklahoma 2002 JD

**Chambers of District Judge Terence C. Kern** *continued*

Court Reporter **Terri Beeler** ..... (918) 699-4877  
 Judicial Assistant **Vicki Hendryx** ..... (918) 699-4770

**Chambers of District Judge James Hardy Payne**

200 U.S. Courthouse, 101 North Fifth Street, Muskogee, OK 74401  
 P.O. Box 2459, Muskogee, OK 74402-2549  
 Tel: (918) 684-7940 Fax: (918) 684-7941

**James Hardy Payne**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
 Education: Oklahoma 1963 BS, 1966 JD  
 Began Service: December 17, 2001  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Affiliation:** Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Oklahoma, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1970-1973)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma (1988-2001)

**Legal Practice:** Sandlin & Payne (1973-1988)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1966-1970); United States Air Force Reserve (1971-1991)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Muskogee County Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Gail Jacobs Seward** ..... (918) 684-7940  
 Law Clerk (**Vacant**) ..... (918) 684-7940  
 Secretary **Linda Ambrose** ..... (918) 684-7940

**Chambers of District Judge Gregory Kent Frizzell**

U.S. Courthouse, 333 West Fourth Street, Tulsa, OK 74103  
 Tel: (918) 699-4781

**Gregory Kent Frizzell**

District Judge

Began Service: February 2007  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Judicial:** District Judge, Tulsa County District Court, County of Tulsa, Oklahoma

**Staff**

Courtroom Deputy **Howard Overton** ..... (918) 699-4892

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge F. H. McCarthy**

U.S. Courthouse, 333 West Fourth Street, Tulsa, OK 74103  
 Tel: (918) 699-4765

**F. H. McCarthy**

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
 Education: Scranton 1974 BS; Tulsa 1977 JD  
 Began Service: April 10, 1995  
 Term Expires: April 9, 2011

**Government:** Deputy Chief Public Defender, Office of the County Treasurer, County of Tulsa, Oklahoma (1976-1985); Senior Litigation Counsel, United States Department of Justice (1985-1987)

**Legal Practice:** Barkley, Rodolf & McCarthy (1987-1995)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Tulsa County Bar Association

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge F. H. McCarthy** *continued***Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Ann Makela Schneider** ..... (918) 699-4765  
     E-mail: ann\_schneider@oknd.uscourts.gov

Education: Tulsa 1986 JD

Courtroom Deputy **Joan C. Mayes** ..... (918) 699-4765  
     E-mail: joan\_mayes@oknd.uscourts.gov

Paralegal **Moon Lim Canon** ..... (918) 699-4765  
     Education: Oklahoma 1987

**Sam A. Joyner**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
 Education: George Washington 1963 BS;  
 Oklahoma 1966 JD, 1987 MLS  
 Began Service: June 1, 1995  
 Term Expires: May 31, 2011

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, College of Law, University of Oklahoma (1989-1990)

**Judicial:** Judge, Lawton Municipal Court (1968-1972); Magistrate Judge (part-time), United States District Court for the Western District of Oklahoma (1975-1995)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Godlove, Joyner, Mayhall & Dzalio (1966-1995)

**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve (1970-1975)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; Oklahoma Bar Association; Tulsa County Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Patricia Neel** ..... (918) 699-4760  
     E-mail: patricia\_neel@oknd.uscourts.gov  
     Education: Oklahoma State 1972 BS; Tulsa 1978 JD

Courtroom Deputy **Camie Porpilloz** ..... (918) 699-4760  
     E-mail: camie\_porpilloz@oknd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Paul J. Cleary**

U.S. Courthouse, 333 West Fourth Street, Room 411,  
 Tulsa, OK 74103-3819

Tel: (918) 699-4890 Fax: (918) 699-4794  
 E-mail: pcleary@oknd.uscourts.gov

**Paul J. Cleary**  
Magistrate Judge

Education: Worcester Polytech 1971 BS; Tulsa 1981 JD  
 Began Service: July 22, 2002  
 Term Expires: July 2010

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Laura Gonsalves** ..... (918) 699-4893  
     E-mail: Laura\_Gonsalves@oknd.uscourts.gov  
     Education: South Florida 1975 BA;  
     Colorado State 1984 BS, 1986 MS; Tulsa 1990 JD

Paralegal **Allison Gallant** ..... (918) 699-4891  
     Education: Arizona 1989 BS

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma**

224 South Boulder Avenue, Room 105, Tulsa, OK 74103  
 Tel: (918) 699-4000 Tel: (918) 699-4001 (VCIS)  
 Tel: (888) 501-6977 Fax: (918) 699-4045  
 Internet: [www.oknb.uscourts.gov](http://www.oknb.uscourts.gov)

**Number of Judgeships:** 2

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Michael L. Williams** ..... (918) 699-4000  
 E-mail: [michael\\_l\\_williams@oknb.uscourts.gov](mailto:michael_l_williams@oknb.uscourts.gov)  
 Education: Arizona State 1988 BS;  
 Brigham Young 1990 MPA  
 Chief Deputy Clerk **Andrea Redmon** ..... (918) 699-4000  
 E-mail: [andrea\\_redmon@oknb.uscourts.gov](mailto:andrea_redmon@oknb.uscourts.gov)  
 Financial Administrator **Sherrie Bridges** ..... (918) 699-4014  
 Human Resources Administrator **Charlotte Griggs** ..... (918) 699-4000  
 Fax: (918) 699-4045

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Dana L. Rasure**

224 South Boulder Avenue, Tulsa, OK 74103  
 Tel: (918) 699-4085 Fax: (918) 699-4090  
 E-mail: [Dana\\_Rasure@oknb.uscourts.gov](mailto:Dana_Rasure@oknb.uscourts.gov)



**Dana L. Rasure**  
 Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
 Education: Washburn 1973 BA;  
 Michigan 1977 JD  
 Began Service: 1997  
 Term Expires: January 6, 2011

**Judicial:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Barbara J. Eden** ..... (918) 699-4085  
 E-mail: [Barbara\\_Eden@oknb.uscourts.gov](mailto:Barbara_Eden@oknb.uscourts.gov)  
 Education: Tulsa 1990 JD  
 Law Clerk **Bryant Harrington** ..... (918) 699-4085  
 E-mail: [bryant\\_harrington@oknb.uscourts.gov](mailto:bryant_harrington@oknb.uscourts.gov)  
 Courtroom Deputy **Brenda Nickels** ..... (918) 699-4085  
 E-mail: [Brenda\\_Nickels@oknb.uscourts.gov](mailto:Brenda_Nickels@oknb.uscourts.gov)

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Terrence L. Michael**

224 South Boulder Avenue, Tulsa, OK 74103-3015  
 Tel: (918) 699-4065  
 E-mail: [terrence\\_michael@oknb.uscourts.gov](mailto:terrence_michael@oknb.uscourts.gov)

**Terrence L. Michael**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1958  
 Education: Doane 1980 BA; USC 1983 JD  
 Began Service: June 9, 1997  
 Term Expires: June 2011

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Terrence L. Michael, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Tenth Circuit

**Judicial:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma (1999-2001); Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma (2003-2006)

**Legal Practice:** Baird, Holm Law Offices (1983-1997)

**Current Memberships:** National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Terrence L. Michael continued**
**Staff**

Law Clerk **Janie Phelps** ..... (918) 699-4062  
 E-mail: [janie\\_phelps@oknb.uscourts.gov](mailto:janie_phelps@oknb.uscourts.gov)  
 Education: Lewis & Clark 2004 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Sue Haskins** ..... (918) 699-4068  
 E-mail: [sue\\_haskins@oknb.uscourts.gov](mailto:sue_haskins@oknb.uscourts.gov)  
 Judicial Assistant **Judy Johnson** ..... (918) 699-4065

**United States District Court for the Western District of Oklahoma**

U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
 Tel: (405) 609-5000 Fax: (405) 609-5099  
 Internet: [www.okwd.uscourts.gov](http://www.okwd.uscourts.gov)

**Number of Judgeships:** 6

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Alfalfa, Beaver, Beckham, Blaine, Caddo, Canadian, Cimarron, Cleveland, Comanche, Cotton, Custer, Dewey, Ellis, Garfield, Garvin, Grady, Grant, Greer, Harmon, Harper, Jackson, Jefferson, Kay, Kingfisher, Kiowa, Lincoln, Logan, Major, McClain, Noble, Oklahoma, Payne, Pottawatomie, Roger Mills, Stephens, Texas, Tillman, Washita, Woods and Woodward

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Robert D. Dennis** ..... (405) 609-5000  
 E-mail: [robert\\_dennis@okwd.uscourts.gov](mailto:robert_dennis@okwd.uscourts.gov)  
 Education: Oklahoma State 1967 BS;  
 Oklahoma City 1973 JD  
 Chief Probation Officer **Vanessa Thurman** ..... (405) 609-5800  
 Education: Central Oklahoma 1987 MA Fax: (405) 609-5859  
 Federal Public Defender **Susan M. Otto** ..... (405) 609-5930  
 Education: Oklahoma City 1980 JD Fax: (405) 609-5932

**Chambers of Chief Judge Robin J. Cauthron**

3301 U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
 Tel: (405) 609-5200 Fax: (405) 609-5213

**Robin J. Cauthron**

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
 Education: Oklahoma 1970 BA; Central State 1974 MEd; Oklahoma 1977 JD  
 Began Service: April 5, 1991  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Ralph G. Thompson, United States District Court for the Western District of Oklahoma (1977-1981)

**Judicial:** Special Judge, Oklahoma District Court, 17th Judicial District (1983-1986); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Oklahoma (1986-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Staff Attorney, Legal Services of Eastern Oklahoma (1981-1982); Private Practice (1982-1983)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; National Association of Women Judges; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Foundation, Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association; Order of the Coif

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jeff E. Lynch** ..... (405) 609-5200  
 E-mail: [jeffrey\\_lynch@okwd.uscourts.gov](mailto:jeffrey_lynch@okwd.uscourts.gov)  
 Education: Oklahoma City 1996 JD  
 Law Clerk **Elizabeth Price** ..... (405) 609-5200  
 Education: Oklahoma 2008 JD  
 Administrative Assistant **Lyn Marshalla** ..... (405) 609-5200

**Chambers of District Judge David L. Russell**

3309 U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
 Tel: (405) 609-5100 Fax: (405) 609-5113

**David L. Russell**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1942  
 Education: Oklahoma Baptist 1963 BS; Oklahoma 1965 JD  
 Began Service: 1982  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Oklahoma (1968-1969); Attorney, State of Oklahoma (1969-1970); Attorney (OK), Office of Senator Dewey F. Bartlett, United States Senate (1973-1975); United States Attorney, Western District of Oklahoma, United States Department of Justice (1975-1977); United States Attorney, Western District of Oklahoma, United States Department of Justice (1981-1982)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Blankenship, Herrold, Russell & Leonard (1971-1973); Partner, Benefield, Russell & Freede (1977-1981).

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1965-1968); United States Naval Reserve (1968-1971)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Joan Curran** ..... (405) 609-5100  
 Began Service: 2007  
 E-mail: [joan\\_curran@okwd.uscourts.gov](mailto:joan_curran@okwd.uscourts.gov)  
 Education: William & Mary 1994 JD  
 Law Clerk **Susan Hansen** ..... (405) 609-5100  
 E-mail: [susan\\_hansen@okwd.uscourts.gov](mailto:susan_hansen@okwd.uscourts.gov)  
 Education: Oklahoma City 1981 JD  
 Secretary **Marcia Davis** ..... (405) 609-5101

**Chambers of District Judge Vicki Miles-LaGrange**

U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Room 5011,  
 Oklahoma City, OK 73102

Tel: (405) 609-5400 Fax: (405) 609-5413

**Vicki Miles-LaGrange**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1953  
 Education: Vassar 1974 BA; Howard U 1977 JD  
 Began Service: November 28, 1994  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Woodrow Seals, United States District Court for the District of Texas (1977-1979)

**Government:** Legislative Aide (OK), Office of the Speaker of the House of Representatives, Carl Albert, United States House of Representatives (1974-1976); Graduate Fellow, Office of Special Investigations, United States Department of Justice (1979-1980); Attorney, Office of Enforcement Operations, United States Department of Justice (1982-1983); Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Oklahoma, Oklahoma (1983-1986); State Senator (D-OK), Oklahoma State Senate (1986-1993); U.S. Attorney, Oklahoma - Western District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1993-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Miles-LaGrange & Associates (1986-1993)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The William J. Holloway, Jr. American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; National Bar Association; Oklahoma Association of Black Lawyers; Oklahoma Bar Association

**Chambers of District Judge Vicki Miles-LaGrange continued**
**Staff**

Law Clerk **Clemon Ashley** ..... (405) 609-5400  
 Began Service: August 2007  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 E-mail: [clemon\\_ashley@okwd.uscourts.gov](mailto:clemon_ashley@okwd.uscourts.gov)  
 Career Law Clerk **Lori Fagan** ..... (405) 609-5400  
 E-mail: [lori\\_fagan@okwd.uscourts.gov](mailto:lori_fagan@okwd.uscourts.gov)  
 Education: Oklahoma 1994 BA, 1997 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Kathy Spaulding** ..... (405) 609-5402  
 E-mail: [kathy\\_spaulding@okwd.uscourts.gov](mailto:kathy_spaulding@okwd.uscourts.gov)  
 Court Reporter **Lynn Lee** ..... (405) 609-5403  
 Administrative Assistant **Willa Bray** ..... (405) 609-5400

**Chambers of District Judge Stephen P. Frior**

U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Room 3102,  
 Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
 Tel: (405) 609-5500 Fax: (405) 609-5513  
 E-mail: [judge\\_stephen\\_frior@okwd.uscourts.gov](mailto:judge_stephen_frior@okwd.uscourts.gov)

**Stephen P. Frior**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Oklahoma 1969 BA, 1972 JD  
 Began Service: November 19, 2001  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Legal Practice:** Law Clerk, Spradling, Alpern, Frior & Gum, LLP (1972); Associate, Spradling, Alpern, Frior & Gum, LLP (1972-1975); Partner, Spradling, Alpern, Frior & Gum, LLP (1975-2001)

**Staff**  
 Career Law Clerk **Barbara Gilbert** ..... (405) 609-5504  
 Career Law Clerk **Liz Hughes** ..... (405) 609-5503  
 Courtroom Deputy and Case Manager **Lori Gray** ..... (405) 609-5502  
 E-mail: [lori\\_gray@okwd.uscourts.gov](mailto:lori_gray@okwd.uscourts.gov)  
 Court Reporter **Tracy Washbourne** ..... (405) 609-5505  
 Administrative Assistant **Caral Messinger** ..... (405) 609-5501

**Chambers of District Judge Joe Heaton**

U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Room 3108,  
 Oklahoma City, OK 73102-3092  
 Tel: (405) 609-5600 Fax: (405) 609-5607

**Joe Heaton**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
 Education: Northwestern Oklahoma St 1973 BA; Oklahoma 1976 JD  
 Began Service: December 13, 2001  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Adjunct Instructor, University of Central Oklahoma (1980-1981); Adjunct Instructor, University of Central Oklahoma (1992-1993)

**Government:** Legislative Assistant (R-OK), Office of Senator Dewey F. Bartlett, United States Senate (1976-1977); State Representative, Oklahoma House of Representatives (1984-1992); United States Attorney, Western District of Oklahoma, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1992-1993); First Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Oklahoma, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1996-2001)

**Legal Practice:** Shareholder, Fuller, Tubb & Pomeroy, PC (1977-1992); Shareholder, Fuller, Tubb & Pomeroy, PC (1993-1996)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; National Association of Former United States Attorneys; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association

(continued on next page)

# Order Form - continued

To place your order, please call us at (212) 627-4140,  
detach this form and fax it to (212) 645-0931, or  
order online at [www.leadershipdirectories.com](http://www.leadershipdirectories.com)

Please send me the following  
**Leadership Directories**:

## Congressional Leadership Directory Online

access for one user, unlimited downloads of a contact list of all Members of Congress and credits to download 5,000 custom records within one-year term

## Congressional Leadership Directory Online - Enterprise Access

one concurrent seat for your entire organization, accessed via IP or referring URL, unlimited download of a contact list of all Members of Congress and credits to download 5,000 custom records within one-year term

## Congressional Leadership Alerts

one authorized users and credits to track up to 5,000 people selected from the Congressional database

## Federal Leadership Direct

access for one user and credits to download 5,000 custom records within one year

## Federal Leadership Direct - Enterprise Access

one concurrent seat for your entire organization, accessed via IP or referring URL, unlimited download 5,000 custom records within one year

## Federal Leadership Direct

access for one user and credits to download 5,000 custom records within one year

## Federal Leadership Direct

access for one user and credits to download 5,000 custom records within one year

## Federal Leadership Direct

access for one user and credits to download 5,000 custom records within one year

## Members of Senior Judge Lee R. West

2001 U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
Tel: (405) 609-5140 Fax: (405) 609-5151

E-mail: lee\_west@okwd.uscourts.gov

### Lee R. West

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929

Education: Oklahoma 1952 BA, 1956 JD; Harvard 1963 LLM

Began Service: November 5, 1979

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Academic:** Faculty, University of Oklahoma (1961-1962)

**Government:** Member, Civil Aeronautics Board (1973-1978)

**Judicial:** Judge, Oklahoma District Court, 22nd Judicial District (1965-1973); Special Justice, Oklahoma Supreme Court and Court of Criminal Appeals (1973)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Busby, Stanfield, Deaton & West (1956-1961); Partner, Deaton, Gassaway & West (1963-1965); Hall, Estill, Hardwick, Gable, Collingsworth & Nelson (1978-1979)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1952-1956)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Pontotoc County Bar Association

### Staff

Career Law Clerk **Cynthia J. Smith** ..... (405) 609-5143  
Education: Oklahoma City 1981 JD

## Chambers of Senior Judge Lee R. West continued

Clerk **Jacqueline Stone** ..... (405) 609-5144  
E-mail: jacqueline\_stone@okwd.uscourts.gov  
Clerk **Anna House** ..... (405) 609-5141

## Senior Judge Tim Leonard

200 NW Fourth Street, Room 4301,  
K 73102  
Fax: (405) 609-5313

BA, 1965 JD

George H.W. Bush

General, Office of the Attorney General, State Senator (OK), Oklahoma State Senator, Attorney, Western District of Court of Justice (1989-1992)

Associate, Herrold, Russell & Leonard (1971-1988); Of Counsel, Huckabee, 1988-1989

Navy (1965-1968); United States Naval

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association

### Staff

Career Law Clerk **Carmelita Shinn** ..... (405) 609-5304

E-mail: carmelita\_shinn@okwd.uscourts.gov

Education: Oregon 1982 JD

Career Law Clerk **Sheila Williams** ..... (405) 609-5305

E-mail: sheila\_williams@okwd.uscourts.gov

Education: Oklahoma 1989 JD

Courtroom Deputy **Jamie Youngberg** ..... (405) 609-5302

E-mail: jamie\_youngberg@okwd.uscourts.gov

Administrative Assistant **Janie Cutter** ..... (405) 609-5300

## Chambers of Magistrate Judge Doyle W. Argo

U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Room 1301,  
Oklahoma City, OK 73102

Tel: (405) 609-5220 Fax: (405) 609-5247

E-mail: Judge\_Doyle\_Arge@okwd.uscourts.gov

### Doyle W. Argo

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1947

Education: Oklahoma 1969 BA, 1976 JD

Began Service: April 17, 1987

Term Expires: April 16, 2011

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, State of Oklahoma (1976-1979)

**Judicial:** Judge, Norman Municipal Court (1984-1987)

**Legal Practice:** General Counsel, Oklahoma Bar Association (1979-1981); Associate, Lisle & Durbin (1981-1983); Partner, Welch & Argo (1983-1985); Partner, Bailey, Welch, Argo & Lillard (1986-1987)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1969-1973); United States Air Force Reserve (1973-1997)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The William J. Holloway, Jr. American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Cleveland County Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association; Order of the Coif; The International Legal Fraternity of Phi Delta Phi

## Chambers of Magistrate Judge Doyle W. Argo continued

### Staff

Career Law Clerk **Emily C. Booth** ..... (405) 609-5220

E-mail: emily\_c\_booth@okwd.uscourts.gov

Education: St Mary's U 2005 JD

Career Law Clerk **Sharon O'Roke** ..... (405) 609-5220

E-mail: Sharon\_ORoke@okwd.uscourts.gov

Education: Oklahoma 1984 JD

Judicial Assistant **Amy Davenport** ..... (405) 609-5220

## Chambers of Magistrate Judge Bana Roberts

U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Room 1021,  
Oklahoma City, OK 73102

Tel: (405) 609-5240 Fax: (405) 609-5247

E-mail: Judge\_Bana\_Roberts@okwd.uscourts.gov

### Bana Roberts

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1948

Education: Oklahoma 1969 BA, 1977 JD

Began Service: June 4, 1991

Term Expires: June 3, 2015

**Academic:** Instructor, Legal Assistant Program, College of Law, University of Oklahoma (1986-1988)

**Government:** Assistant General Counsel, Office of the General Counsel, United States Department of Human Services (1985-1988)

**Judicial:** Judge, Oklahoma District Court, Seventh Judicial District (1988-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Foliart, Mills & Niemeyer (1977-1980); Fenton Fenton Smith Renau & Moon (1981-1983); Bradford Haswell & Jones (1983-1985)

**Current Memberships:** The William J. Holloway, Jr. American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association

### Staff

Law Clerk **Ann Threlkeld** ..... (405) 609-5242

E-mail: ann\_threlkeld@okwd.uscourts.gov

Education: Oklahoma 1977 JD

Judicial Assistant **Amy Davenport** ..... (405) 609-5240

## Chambers of Magistrate Judge Gary M. Purcell

U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Room 2006,  
Oklahoma City, OK 73102

Tel: (405) 609-5260 Fax: (405) 609-5267

### Gary M. Purcell

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1950

Education: Oklahoma 1973 BA; Oklahoma City 1975 JD

Began Service: December 28, 1992

Term Expires: December 27, 2008

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, United States District Court (1976-1979)

**Government:** Legal Intern, Oklahoma Court of Criminal Appeals (1975)

**Judicial:** Special Judge, Oklahoma District Court (1979-1992)

**Current Memberships:** Cleveland County Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association

### Staff

Career Law Clerk **Janice Yeary** ..... (405) 609-5260

E-mail: janice\_yeary@okwd.uscourts.gov

Education: Oklahoma 1976 BA, 1984 JD

Administrative Assistant **Angie McCombs** ..... (405) 609-5260

## Chambers of Magistrate Judge Valerie K. Couch

2017 U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
Tel: (405) 609-5280 Fax: (405) 609-5287

**Valerie K. Couch**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1951

Education: UCLA 1974 BA; Oklahoma 1978 MA, 1983 JD

Began Service: March 1999

Term Expires: March 2014

**Legal Practice:** Hartzog Conger & Cason (1983-1999)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The William J. Holloway, Jr. American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association

### Staff

Law Clerk **Melanie J. Jester** ..... (405) 609-5280

E-mail: melanie\_jester@okwd.uscourts.gov

Education: Oklahoma 1992 JD

Courtroom Deputy **Cheryl Howell** ..... (405) 609-5061

E-mail: cheryl\_howell@okwd.uscourts.gov

Administrative Assistant **Susan McKey** ..... (405) 609-5281

## Chambers of Magistrate Judge Robert E. Bacharach

1305 U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street,  
Oklahoma City, OK 73102-3092

Tel: (405) 609-5320 Fax: (405) 609-5327

E-mail: Judge\_Robert\_Bacharach@okwd.uscourts.gov

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Oklahoma**

Old Post Office Building, 215 Dean A. McGee Avenue, Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
Tel: (405) 609-5700 Tel: (405) 231-4768 (VCIS)  
Tel: (800) 872-1348 (Toll Free VCIS)

**Number of Judgeships:** 3

**Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court **Grant E. Price** ..... (405) 609-5700  
E-mail: grant\_price@okwb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Oklahoma 1972 BA;  
Oklahoma City 1978 JD

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Niles L. Jackson**

Old Post Office Building, 215 Dean A. McGee Avenue, Oklahoma City, OK 73102-3440  
Tel: (405) 609-5678 Fax: (405) 609-5679  
E-mail: niles\_jackson@okwb.uscourts.gov

**Niles L. Jackson**  
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
Education: Colgate 1964 BA; Oklahoma City 1975 JD  
Began Service: April 10, 2002  
Term Expires: April 10, 2016

**Clerkships:** Clerk, Oklahoma Court of Criminal Appeals (1977); Clerk, Oklahoma Supreme Court (1980-1984)

**Judicial:** Judge, Oklahoma State District Court (1984-2002)

**Current Memberships:** The Ruth Bader Ginsburg American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Leisa Mayberry** ..... (405) 609-5678  
E-mail: leisa\_mayberry@okwb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Southwestern Oklahoma St 1977 BS;  
Oklahoma City 1988 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Sandra K. Love** ..... (405) 609-5680  
E-mail: sandra\_love@okwb.uscourts.gov  
Secretary **Judy Morgan** ..... (405) 609-5678

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge T. M. Weaver**

Old Post Office Building, 215 Dean A. McGee Avenue, 6th Floor, Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
Tel: (405) 609-5610 Fax: (405) 609-5614  
E-mail: tm\_weaver@okwb.uscourts.gov

**T. M. Weaver**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1942  
Education: Oklahoma 1965 BBA, 1968 JD  
Began Service: June 30, 1998  
Term Expires: June 29, 2012

**Judicial:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Oklahoma

**Legal Practice:** Bonney, Weaver, Corley & Benefield (1968-1998)

**Current Memberships:** National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Kahla Hurley** ..... (405) 609-5611  
E-mail: kahla\_hurley@okwb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Oklahoma City 1989 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Richard L. Bohanon**

Old Post Office Building, 215 Dean A. McGee Avenue, 9th Floor, Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
Tel: (405) 609-5660 Fax: (405) 609-5671  
E-mail: richard\_bohanon@okwb.uscourts.gov

**Richard L. Bohanon**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1935  
Education: Dartmouth 1957 AB; Oklahoma 1960 LLB; NYU 1963 LLM  
Began Service: May 13, 1982  
Term Expires: May 2014

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Tenth Circuit

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable A. P. Murrah, United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit (1960-1961)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Bohanon & Barth (1964-1979); Partner, Andrews, Davis, Legg, Bixler, Milsten & Murrah (1979-1982)

**Current Memberships:** The American Inns of Court; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **April Eberle** ..... (405) 609-5660  
E-mail: april\_eberle@okwb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Oklahoma City 1999 JD  
Secretary **Susan Ray** ..... (405) 609-5660  
Education: Central Oklahoma 1972 BA

**United States District Court for the District of Oregon**

740 Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Street, Portland, OR 97204-2902  
Tel: (503) 326-8000 Tel: (503) 326-8904 (PACER)  
Fax: (503) 326-8010  
Internet: ord.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 5

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Sheryl S. McConnell** ..... (503) 326-8090  
E-mail: sheryl\_mcconnell@ord.uscourts.gov Fax: (503) 326-8080  
Chief Deputy Clerk **Mary Moran** ..... (503) 326-8091  
Fax: (503) 326-8080

Federal Public Defender **Steven T. Wax** ..... (503) 326-2123  
101 SW Main St., Ste. 1700, Portland, OR 97204 Fax: (503) 326-5524  
Education: Colgate BA; Harvard JD

Director of Operational Services - Portland (Interim)

**Laura M. Brennan** ..... (503) 326-8163  
Fax: (503) 326-8080

Division Manager - Eugene **Craig Starr** ..... (503) 326-8092  
405 East Eighth Avenue, Suite 2100, Eugene, OR 97401  
Fax: (503) 326-4111

Division Manager - Portland **Deirdre I. Neal** ..... (503) 326-8092

Budget Director **Carl Bernards** ..... (503) 326-8174

Director of Information Technology

**Stephen J. Sibelman** ..... (503) 326-8077

Fax: (503) 326-8080

Chief Probation Officer **Eric P. Suing** ..... (503) 326-8601  
340 U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Ave., Portland, OR 97204  
Fax: (503) 326-8700

Financial and Budget Administrator

**Renee M. Martinez** ..... (503) 326-8173

Fax: (503) 326-8080

Court Security Supervisor **Jeffrey Jones** ..... (503) 326-5007

Personnel Specialist **Pamela S. Lohrie** ..... (503) 326-8165

Fax: (503) 326-8080

Personnel Specialist **Megan Morris** ..... (503) 326-8169

Fax: (503) 326-8080

Procurement Specialist **Ingrid Rojas** ..... (503) 326-8175

**United States District Court for the District of Oregon continued**

Librarian **Scott McCurdy** ..... (503) 326-8140  
Fax: (503) 326-8144

**Chambers of Chief Judge Aancer Lee Haggerty**

1307 Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Avenue, Portland, OR 97204-2902  
Tel: (503) 326-8320 Fax: (503) 326-8329  
E-mail: ancer\_haggerty@ord.uscourts.gov

**Aancer Lee Haggerty**  
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1944

Education: Oregon 1967 BS; Hastings 1973 JD

Began Service: March 1994

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Government:** Staff Attorney, Metropolitan Public Defender (1977-1983)

**Judicial:** Judge, Oregon District Court (1989-1990); Judge, Oregon Circuit Court, Multnomah County (1990-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Souther, Spaulding, Kinzey, Williamson & Schwabe (1977-1982); Schwabe, Williamson & Wyett (1983-1988)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1967-1970)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Alexander Chemers** ..... (503) 326-8320  
Term Expires: December 2008

E-mail: alexander\_chemers@ord.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Devin Huseby** ..... (503) 326-8320

Term Expires: September 2010

E-mail: devin\_huseby@ord.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Michael Reid** ..... (503) 326-8320

E-mail: michael\_reid@ord.uscourts.gov

Education: Virginia 1988 JD

Judicial Assistant **Sandi Payne** ..... (503) 326-8320

**Chambers of District Judge Michael R. Hogan**

5700 Wayne L. Morse U.S. Courthouse, 405 East Eighth Avenue, Eugene, OR 97401  
Tel: (503) 431-4150 Fax: (503) 431-4159  
E-mail: michael\_hogan@ord.uscourts.gov

**Michael R. Hogan**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1946

Education: Oregon 1968 BA; Georgetown 1971 JD

Began Service: September 16, 1991

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Robert C. Belloni, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1971-1972)

**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Judge (part-time) and Magistrate Judge (part-time), United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1973-1980); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1980-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Miller, Anderson, Nash, Yerke & Weiner (1972-1973)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The Roland K. Rodman American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Federal Bar Association; Lane County Bar Association; National Council of United States Magistrates; Oregon State Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **David Baker** ..... (503) 431-4151

E-mail: david\_baker@ord.uscourts.gov

Education: Willamette 1994 JD

**Chambers of District Judge Michael R. Hogan continued**

Career Law Clerk **Jerry Hill** ..... (503) 431-4151  
E-mail: jerry\_hill@ord.uscourts.gov  
Education: Oregon 2000 JD  
Court Reporter **Deb Wilhelm** ..... (503) 431-4113  
Judicial Assistant **Mary Pat Piazza** ..... (503) 431-4151  
Education: Oregon 1972 BA

**Chambers of District Judge Ann L. Aiken**

Wayne L. Morse U.S. Courthouse, 405 East Eighth Avenue, Suite 5500, Eugene, OR 97401  
Tel: (503) 431-4140 Fax: (503) 431-4149  
E-mail: Ann\_Aiken@ord.uscourts.gov

**Ann L. Aiken**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1951

Education: Oregon 1974 BS; Rutgers 1976 MA; Oregon 1979 JD

Began Service: 1998

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Presiding Judge The Honorable Edwin E. Allen, Lane County Circuit Court (1979-1980)

**Government:** Chief Clerk, Oregon House of Representatives (1982-1983)

**Judicial:** Judge, Lane County District Court (1988-1992); Judge, Lane County Circuit Court (1993-1997)

**Legal Practice:** Associate Attorney, Sahlstrom & Dugdale, PC (1980-1982); Associate Attorney, Thorp, Denett, Purdy, Golden & Jewett, PC (1983-1988)

**Current Memberships:** Lane County Bar Association; Lane County Women Lawyers Association; Oregon State Bar Association; Oregon Women Lawyers

**Staff**

Staff Attorney **Danette Bloomer** ..... (503) 431-4140  
Education: Oregon 1995 JD

Staff Attorney **Jolie Russo** ..... (503) 431-4140

Judicial Assistant **Kellie King** ..... (503) 431-4141  
Education: Oregon 1983 BS

**Chambers of District Judge Garr M. King**

907 Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Street, Portland, OR 97204-2902  
Tel: (503) 326-8230 Fax: (503) 326

**Chambers of District Judge Garr M. King** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; The Owen M. Panner American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Multnomah County Bar Association; Northwestern Law Alumni Association; Oregon Association of Defense Counsel and Defense Research Institute; Oregon State Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Cindy Canfield** ..... (503) 326-8232  
E-mail: cindy\_canfield@ord.uscourts.gov  
Education: Lewis & Clark 1992 JD  
Career Law Clerk **Carra Sahler** ..... (503) 326-8233  
E-mail: carra\_sahler@ord.uscourts.gov  
Judicial Assistant **Pamela Cooney** ..... (503) 326-8231  
Education: Portland 1985 BS

**Chambers of District Judge Anna J. Brown**

Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Street, Room 1407, Portland, OR 97204-2902  
Tel: (503) 326-8350  
E-mail: anna\_brown@ord.uscourts.gov

**Anna J. Brown**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
Education: Portland State 1975 BS;  
Lewis & Clark 1980 JD  
Began Service: October 27, 1999  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Records Clerk, Dispatcher, Police Community Service Officer, Police Department (1970-1975); Police Emergency Communications Operator (1975-1977)

**Clerkships:** Judicial Law Clerk The Honorable John C. Beatty, Jr., Multnomah County Circuit Court (1978-1980)

**Judicial:** District Court Judge, Multnomah County (1992-1994); Circuit Court Judge, Multnomah County (1994-1999)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Bullivant, Houser, Bailey, Pendergrass and Hoffman (1980-1986); Partner, Bullivant, Houser, Bailey, Pendergrass and Hoffman (1986-1992)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The Gus J. Solomon American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Federal Bar Association; Multnomah County Bar Association; Oregon State Bar Association; Oregon Women Lawyers; United States District Court of Oregon Historical Society

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Troy Payne** ..... (503) 326-8352  
E-mail: troy\_payne@ord.uscourts.gov  
Career Law Clerk **Margaret Wells** ..... (503) 326-8353  
E-mail: margaret\_wells@ord.uscourts.gov  
Education: Boston Col 1991 BS;  
Lewis & Clark 1995 JD  
Administrative Law Clerk **Sandra J. Dixon** ..... (503) 326-8351  
E-mail: sandra\_dixon@ord.uscourts.gov  
Education: Oklahoma 1972 MA;  
Lewis & Clark 1989 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Steven M. Minetto** ..... (503) 326-8053  
E-mail: steven\_minetto@ord.uscourts.gov  
Education: Brigham Young 1978 BA;  
Lewis & Clark 1988 JD  
Court Reporter **Amanda LeGore** ..... (503) 326-8184

**James A. Redden, Jr.**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929  
Education: Boston Col 1954 LLB  
Began Service: March 24, 1980  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Government:** State Representative (OR), Oregon State House of Representatives (1963-1967); Chairman, Public Employee Relations Board, State of Oregon (1969-1972); Treasurer, State of Oregon (1973-1976); Attorney General, State of Oregon (1977-1980)

**Legal Practice:** Roberts, Kellington & Branchfield (1956-1957); Partner, Collins, Redden, Ferris & Velure (1957-1973)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1946-1948)

**Chambers of District Judge Michael W. Mosman**

1000 SW Third Avenue, Portland, OR 97204  
Tel: (503) 326-8330  
E-mail: michael\_mosman@ord.uscourts.gov

**Michael W. Mosman**  
District Judge

Education: Utah State BA; J Reuben Clark Law JD  
Began Service: October 3, 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** U.S. Attorney, District of Oregon, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1988)

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Mary Jo Peters** ..... (503) 326-8331

**Chambers of Senior Judge Owen M. Panner**

James A. Redden United States Courthouse, 310 West Sixth Street, Medford, OR 97501  
Tel: (503) 326-8290 Fax: (503) 326-8299  
E-mail: owen\_panner@ord.uscourts.gov

**Owen M. Panner**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1924  
Education: Oklahoma 1949 LLB  
Began Service: February 20, 1980  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Legal Practice:** Senior Partner, Panner, Johnson, Marceau, Karnopp, Kennedy & Nash (1950-1980)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1943-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Board of Trial Advocates; American College of Trial Lawyers; American Judicature Society; Oregon State Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Marc Herzfeld** ..... (503) 326-8290  
E-mail: marc\_herzfeld@ord.uscourts.gov  
Education: Kansas 1982 BS;  
Lewis & Clark 1985 JD

Career Law Clerk **Jackie Sanders** ..... (503) 326-8290  
E-mail: jackie\_sanders@ord.uscourts.gov  
Education: Lewis & Clark 1992 JD

**Chambers of Senior Judge James A. Redden, Jr.**

Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Street, Room 1527, Portland, OR 97204-2902  
Tel: (503) 326-8370 Fax: (503) 326-8379  
E-mail: james\_redden@ord.uscourts.gov

**James A. Redden, Jr.**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929  
Education: Boston Col 1954 LLB  
Began Service: March 24, 1980  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Government:** State Representative (OR), Oregon State House of Representatives (1963-1967); Chairman, Public Employee Relations Board, State of Oregon (1969-1972); Treasurer, State of Oregon (1973-1976); Attorney General, State of Oregon (1977-1980)

**Legal Practice:** Roberts, Kellington & Branchfield (1956-1957); Partner, Collins, Redden, Ferris & Velure (1957-1973)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1946-1948)

**Chambers of Senior Judge James A. Redden, Jr.** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Board of Trial Advocates; Massachusetts Bar Association; Oregon Association of Defense Counsel; Oregon State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Joshua Smith** ..... (503) 326-8371  
E-mail: joshua\_smith@ord.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant/Courtroom Deputy

**Linda Greyerbiehl** ..... (503) 326-8371  
E-mail: linda\_greyerbiehl@ord.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge Malcolm F. Marsh**

Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Avenue, Room 1507, Portland, OR 97204-2902  
Tel: (503) 326-8360 Fax: (503) 326-8369  
E-mail: malcolm\_marshall@ord.uscourts.gov

**Malcolm F. Marsh**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928  
Education: Oregon 1952 BS, 1954 LLB, 1971 JD

Began Service: April 16, 1987  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Clark, Marsh, Lindauer & McClinton (1958-1987)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1946-1947)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; Oregon State Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Michael J. Francis** ..... (503) 326-8360  
Education: Colorado 1976 BA; Willamette 1979 JD

Career Law Clerk **Kimberly Griffith** ..... (503) 326-8360

E-mail: kimberly\_griffith@ord.uscourts.gov  
Education: Lewis & Clark 2004 JD; Willamette 1997 BA

Judicial Assistant **Connie K. Armstrong** ..... (503) 326-8360

**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert E. Jones**

Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Avenue, Room 1007, Portland, OR 97204-2902  
Tel: (503) 326-8340 Fax: (503) 326-8349  
E-mail: robert\_jones@ord.uscourts.gov

**Robert E. Jones**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1927  
Education: Hawaii 1949 BA; Lewis & Clark 1953 JD  
Began Service: May 1990  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Academic:** Instructor, College of Law, Willamette University (1988-1990); Adjunct Professor, Lewis & Clark Law School (1964-2006)

**Government:** State Representative (OK), Oregon House of Representatives (1963)

**Judicial:** Judge, Oregon Circuit Court, Fourth Judicial District, Multnomah (1963-1983); Justice, Oregon Supreme Court (1983-1990)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Windsor, Jones and Briggs (1953-1956); Private Practice (1956-1958); Partner, Anderson, Franklin, Jones, Olsen and Bennett (1959-1963)

**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve (1945-1987)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Amy Blake** ..... (503) 326-8343  
E-mail: amy Blake@ord.uscourts.gov

Education: Lewis & Clark 1995 JD

**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert E. Jones** *continued*

**Career Law Clerk Carolyn Wells** ..... (503) 326-8342  
E-mail: Carolyn\_Wells@ord.uscourts.gov

Education: Lewis & Clark 1984 JD

Judicial Assistant **Cindy Schultz** ..... (503) 326-8340

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Thomas M. Coffin**

2100 Wayne L. Morse U.S. Courthouse, 405 East Eighth Avenue, Eugene, OR 97401  
Tel: (541) 431-4130 Fax: (541) 431-4139  
E-mail: thomas\_coffin@ord.uscourts.gov

**Thomas M. Coffin**

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1945

Education: St Benedict 1967 BA; Harvard 1970 JD

Began Service: February 5, 1992

Term Expires: 2016

Political Affiliation: Independent

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of California; Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1971-1980); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Oregon, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1980-1992); Supervisory Assistant United States Attorney, District of Oregon, United States Department of Justice (1992)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Melissa Aubin** ..... (541) 431-4130  
E-mail: melissa\_aubin@ord.uscourts.gov

Education: Oregon JD

Career Law Clerk **Paul Gibson** ..... (541) 431-4130  
E-mail: Paul\_Gibson@ce9.uscourts.gov

Education: Oregon 1990 JD

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Janice M. Stewart**

1107 Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Avenue, Portland, OR 97204-2902  
Tel: (503) 326-8260 Fax: (503) 326-8269  
E-mail: janice\_stewart@ord.uscourts.gov

**Janice M. Stewart**

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1951

Education: Stanford 1972 AB; Chicago 1975 JD

Began Service: October 14, 1993

Term Expires: October 13, 2009



**Legal Practice:** Associate, Winston & Strawn LLP (1975-1976); Associate, McEwen, Gisvold, Rankin, Carter & Streinz, LLP (1976-1981)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Multnomah County Bar Association; Oregon State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Mary Anne Anderson** ..... (503) 326-8263  
E-mail: maryanne\_anderson@ord.uscourts.gov

Education: Oregon

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Dennis J. Hubel**  
927 Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Avenue,  
Portland, OR 97204-2902  
Tel: (503) 326-8240 Fax: (503) 326-8249  
E-mail: dennis\_hubel@ord.uscourts.gov

**Dennis J. Hubel**  
Magistrate Judge  
  
Education: Cornell 1969 BS; Lewis & Clark 1976 JD  
Began Service: January 1, 1998  
Term Expires: January 1, 2014

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Lewis & Clark Law School (1980-1982)  
**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge (part-time), United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1995-1997)

**Legal Practice:** Mitchell, Lang & Smith (1976-1987); Karnopp, Petersen, Noteboom, Hubel, Hanson & Arnett (1987-1998)

**Military Service:** Submarine Officer United States Navy

**Current Memberships:** Oregon State Bar Association

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **Amy Kent** ..... (503) 326-8240  
E-mail: amy\_kent@ord.uscourts.gov  
Education: Lewis & Clark 1989 JD  
Career Law Clerk **Kate McKeon** ..... (503) 326-8240  
Courtroom Deputy **Kathleen Bartholomew** ..... (503) 326-8060  
E-mail: kathleen\_bartholomew@ord.uscourts.gov Fax: (503) 326-8010

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Paul J. Papak**  
1000 SW Third Street, Room 1027, Portland, OR 97204-2902  
Tel: (503) 326-8270 Fax: (503) 326-8279  
E-mail: paul\_papak@ord.uscourts.gov

**Paul J. Papak**  
Magistrate Judge  
  
Education: Princeton 1971 BA; Wisconsin 1975 JD  
Began Service: September 19, 2005  
Term Expires: 2013

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Emily Nazarov** ..... (503) 326-8271  
E-mail: emily\_nazarov@ord.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Mark D. Clarke**  
310 West Sixth Street, Medford, OR 97501  
Tel: (541) 608-8750  
E-mail: mark\_clarke@ord.uscourts.gov

**Mark D. Clarke**  
Magistrate Judge  
  
Began Service: February 28, 2007  
Term Expires: February 28, 2015

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **Karen Gilbert** ..... (541) 608-8750  
E-mail: karen\_gilbert@ord.uscourts.gov  
Education: Cal State (Northridge) 1982 BSBA;  
Loyola Law 1985 JD  
Career Law Clerk **Winnifred Thivel Kellerman** ..... (541) 608-8750  
Education: Illinois (Chicago) 1989 BA;  
Oregon 1992 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Rebecca Moore** ..... (541) 608-8770

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge John V. Acosta**  
1127 U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Street, Portland, OR 97204-2902  
Tel: (503) 326-8280 Fax: (503) 326-8289

**John V. Acosta**  
Magistrate Judge  
  
Education: San Diego State 1979 BA; Oregon 1982 JD  
Began Service: March 5, 2008

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Hughes Thorsness Powell Huddleston & Bauman LLC (1982-1986); Partner, Hughes Thorsness Powell Huddleston & Bauman LLC (1987); Associate, Stoel Rives LLP (1987-1993); Partner, Stoel Rives LLP (1994-2002)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Shannon Bronson** ..... (503) 326-8282  
Administrative Law Clerk **Kathryn Roberts** ..... (503) 326-8281  
Courtroom Deputy **Paul Gale** ..... (503) 326-8056

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Patricia Sullivan**

1000 SW Third Avenue, Portland, OR 97204-2902  
Tel: (503) 326-8051  
E-mail: patricia\_sullivan@ord.uscourts.gov

**Patricia Sullivan**  
Magistrate Judge (part-time)

Began Service: September 2005  
Term Expires: 2009

**Staff**  
Courtroom Deputy **Eric Oss** ..... (503) 326-8051  
E-mail: eric\_oss@ord.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (recalled) John Jelders**

1227 Mark O. Hatfield U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Avenue,  
Portland, OR 97204-2902  
Tel: (503) 326-8310  
E-mail: john\_jelders@ord.uscourts.gov

**John Jelders**  
Magistrate Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1938  
Education: Willamette 1964 JD  
Began Service: July 11, 1991  
Term Expires: July 2009

### United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Oregon

1001 SW Fifth Avenue, Room 700, Portland, OR 97204  
Tel: (503) 326-1500 Tel: (503) 326-5650 (PACER)  
Tel: (503) 326-2249 (VCIS) Tel: (800) 726-2227 (Toll Free VCIS)  
Internet: www.orb.uscourts.gov

#### Number of Judgeships: 5

##### Court Staff

Clerk of the Court **Terence H. Dunn** ..... (503) 326-1500  
Education: Lewis & Clark 1974 JD  
Chief Deputy Clerk **Charlene M. Hiss** ..... (503) 326-1500  
Education: USC 1996 MPA  
Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Eugene **Mark Hinnen** ..... (541) 431-4000  
405 East 8th Avenue, Room 2100,  
Eugene, OR 97401  
Education: Denver 1978 MS  
Director of Information Technology **John W. Wester** ..... (503) 326-1500  
Financial Administrator **Marla J. McDonald** ..... (503) 326-1500

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Oregon continued**  
Administrative Assistant **Kathleen N. Normile** ..... (503) 326-1500

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Elizabeth L. Perris**

1001 SW Fifth Avenue, Room 700, Portland, OR 97204  
Tel: (503) 326-1536  
E-mail: elizabeth\_perris@orb.uscourts.gov

**Elizabeth L. Perris**  
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
Education: UC Berkeley 1972 AB; UC Davis 1975 JD  
Began Service: April 1984  
Term Expires: March 31, 2016

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, United States Bankruptcy Court (1976-1977)

**Government:** Bankruptcy Trustee, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Oregon

**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Ninth Circuit (1988-1993); Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Ninth Circuit (1998-2005)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, McMenamin, Joseph, Babener, Greene and Perris (1977-1982); Partner, Greene and Perris (1983-1984)

**Current Memberships:** Oregon State Bar Association; State Bar of California

##### Staff

Law Clerk **Margot Lutzenhiser** ..... (503) 326-1536  
Began Service: 2007  
Term Expires: August 2009  
E-mail: margot\_lutzenhiser@orb.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Diane Bridge** ..... (503) 326-1532  
E-mail: diane\_bridge@orb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Oregon 1985 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Albert E. Radcliffe**

405 East Eighth Avenue, Suite 2600, Eugene, OR 97401  
Tel: (541) 431-4050 Fax: (541) 431-4047  
E-mail: albert\_radcliffe@orb.uscourts.gov

**Albert E. Radcliffe**

Bankruptcy Judge  
  
Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Oregon 1969 BA, 1972 JD  
Began Service: December 1983  
Term Expires: 2016

**Judicial:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Oregon (1999-2005)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1973-1986)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1967-1977)

**Current Memberships:** Lane County Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Oregon State Bar Association

##### Staff

Law Clerk **Howard J. Newman** ..... (541) 431-4050  
E-mail: howard\_newman@orb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Oregon 1984 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Virginia Denney** ..... (541) 431-4050

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Frank R. Alley III**

Wayne L. Morse Federal Courthouse, 405 East Eighth Avenue,  
Suite 2600, Eugene, OR 97401  
Tel: (541) 431-4055 Fax: (541) 431-4048  
E-mail: frank\_alley@orb.uscourts.gov

**Frank R. Alley III**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
Education: Seattle 1976 JD;  
Wesleyan U 1971 BA  
Began Service: January 1995  
Term Expires: January 2009



**Judicial:** Pro Tem, Oregon Circuit Court

**Legal Practice:** Fowler, Alley & McNair (1977-1995)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The Roland K. Rodman American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Oregon State Bar Association

##### Staff

Career Law Clerk **Lee Brice** ..... (541) 431-4055  
E-mail: lee\_brice@orb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Oregon 1992 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Barbara Ivey** ..... (541) 431-4055

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Randall L. Dunn**

1001 SW Fifth Avenue, Room 700, Portland, OR 97204  
Tel: (503) 326-1538 Fax: (503) 326-1506  
E-mail: randall\_dunn@orb.uscourts.gov

**Randall L. Dunn**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
Education: Northwestern 1972 BA;  
Stanford 1975 JD  
Began Service: February 1, 1998  
Term Expires: January 31, 2012

**Academic:** Second E-Flat Clarinet, Portland Opera

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Berman & Giaquie (1975-1976); Associate then Partner then Managing Partner, Copeland, Landye, Bennett and Wolf, LLP (1977-1997)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Oregon State Bar Association; Portland Opera; Washington State Bar Association

##### Staff

Law Clerk **Belle S. Na** ..... (503) 326-1519  
Education: UC Davis 2003 JD  
Career Law Clerk **JoAnne Sherman** ..... (503) 326-1533  
E-mail: joanne\_sherman@orb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Texas 1984 BA, Houston 1987 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Peg Byrne** ..... (503) 326-4175

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Trish M. Brown**

1001 SW Fifth Avenue, Room 700, Portland, OR 97204-1141  
 Tel: (503) 326-1592 Fax: (503) 326-4125  
 E-mail: Trish\_Brown@orb.uscourts.gov



**Trish M. Brown**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1956  
 Education: Wharton 1978 BS;  
 Washington and Lee 1981 JD  
 Began Service: December 3, 1999  
 Term Expires: December 2, 2013

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Glen M. Williams, United States District Court for the Western District of Virginia (1981-1982)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Lane Powell Spears Lubersky LLP (1982-1988); Partner, Lane Powell Spears Lubersky LLP (1988-1998); Special Counsel and Shareholder, Farleigh Wada & Witt, PC (1998-1999)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; Oregon State Bar Association; Virginia State Bar; Washington State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Nancy Cameron Antal** ..... (503) 326-1586  
 E-mail: Nancy\_Antal@orb.uscourts.gov

Education: Illinois 1972 BA;  
 Lewis & Clark 1988 JD

Judicial Assistant **Suzanne Marx** ..... (503) 326-1592  
 Education: Portland State 1978 BA

**United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania**

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1741  
 Tel: (215) 597-7704 Fax: (215) 580-2164  
 Internet: www.paed.uscourts.gov  
 Internet: pacer.paed.uscourts.gov (PACER)

**Number of Judgeships:** 23

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Berks, Bucks, Chester, Delaware, Lancaster, Lehigh, Montgomery, Northampton and Philadelphia

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Michael E. Kunz** ..... (267) 299-7091  
 E-mail: michael\_kunz@paed.uscourts.gov  
 Education: St Joseph's U 1970 BS, 1981 MBA

Administrative & Systems Chief Deputy  
**Marlene McHugh Anderson** ..... (267) 299-7032  
 Education: Villanova 1978 BA

Operations Chief Deputy **Joseph Rodgers** ..... (267) 299-7037  
 Education: St Bonaventure 1965 BA;  
 Notre Dame Sem 1969 MA

Chief Federal Public Defender  
**Maureen Kearney Rowley** ..... (215) 928-1100  
 Education: Temple 1980 JD

Fax: (215) 928-1112  
 Chief Pretrial Services Officer **Donna Makowiecki** ..... (267) 299-4400  
 Fax: (267) 299-5100

Chief Probation Officer **Daniel Blahusch** ..... (215) 597-7950  
 Fax: (215) 597-8701

Property and Procurement Administrator  
**Michael Sienkiewicz** ..... (267) 299-7030

**Chambers of Chief Judge Harvey Bartle III**

16614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
 Tel: (215) 597-2693 Fax: (215) 580-2154

**Harvey Bartle III**  
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
 Education: Princeton 1962 AB; Pennsylvania 1965 LLB  
 Began Service: September 23, 1991  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable John Morgan Davis, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania (1965-1967)

**Government:** Insurance Commissioner, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1979-1980); Attorney General, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1980-1981)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Dechert, Price & Rhoads (1967-1979); Partner, Dechert, Price & Rhoads (1981-1991)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1966-1972)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Philadelphia Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Catherine Hamilton** ..... (215) 597-2693  
 Began Service: September 2008

Term Expires: September 2010  
 E-mail: catherine\_hamilton@paed.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Lila Slovak** ..... (215) 597-2693  
 Began Service: August 2008

Term Expires: August 2009

Career Law Clerk **Tom Burke** ..... (215) 597-2693

Judicial Secretary **Frances C. Porreca** ..... (215) 597-2693

**Chambers of District Judge Stewart Dalzell**

10613 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1705  
 Tel: (215) 597-9773 Fax: (215) 580-2156  
 E-mail: Chambers\_of\_Judge\_Stewart\_Dalzell@paed.uscourts.gov

**Stewart Dalzell**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
 Education: Wharton 1965 BS;  
 Pennsylvania 1969 JD  
 Began Service: October 7, 1991  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Academic:** Visiting Lecturer, Wharton School of Business, University of Pennsylvania (1969-1970)

**Corporate:** Financial Analyst, National Broadcasting Company, Inc. (1965-1966)

**Legal Practice:** Associate then Partner, Drinker Biddle & Reath LLP (1970-1991)

**Current Memberships:** The University of Pennsylvania Law School; American Inn of Court; The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Junior Legal Club.

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Norah Bringer** ..... (215) 597-9773  
 Term Expires: 2009

E-mail: norah\_bringer@paed.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Arastu Chaudhury** ..... (215) 597-9773  
 Term Expires: 2009

E-mail: arastu\_chaudhury@paed.uscourts.gov

Education: NYU 2006 JD

Courtroom Deputy **Eileen Adler** ..... (267) 299-7399

E-mail: eileen\_adler@paed.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Stewart Dalzell** continued

Court Reporter **Kathleen Feldman** ..... (215) 627-0184  
 Secretary **Joanne Tyer** ..... (215) 597-9773

**Chambers of District Judge J. Curtis Joyner**

8613 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
 Tel: (215) 597-1537 Fax: (215) 580-2312  
 E-mail: Chambers\_of\_Judge\_J\_Curtis\_Joyner@paed.uscourts.gov

**J. Curtis Joyner**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
 Education: Central State 1971 BS; Howard U 1974 JD  
 Began Service: April 13, 1992  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Assistant, Chief Deputy, then First Assistant District Attorney, County of Chester, Pennsylvania (1975-1987)

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Chester County (1987-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1975-1987)

**Current Memberships:** Chester County Bar Association; Federal Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Laura Conn** ..... (215) 597-1537  
 Began Service: 2008

Term Expires: 2009

E-mail: laura\_conn@paed.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Sherilyn Frey** ..... (215) 597-1537  
 E-mail: sheri\_frey@paed.uscourts.gov

Education: Widener 1984 JD

Law Clerk **Shira Helstrom** ..... (215) 597-1537  
 Began Service: 2008

E-mail: shira\_helstrom@paed.uscourts.gov

Judicial Secretary **Nancy Jussen** ..... (215) 597-1537  
 Education: Delaware 1973 BS

**Chambers of District Judge Eduardo C. Robreno**

11614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
 Tel: (215) 597-4073

**Eduardo C. Robreno**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
 Education: Westfield State 1967 BA;  
 Massachusetts 1969 MA;  
 Rutgers (Camden) 1978 JD  
 Began Service: July 27, 1992  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Rutgers Law School

**Government:** Attorney, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice (1978-1981)

**Legal Practice:** Meltzer & Schiffri (1981-1986); Fox, Rothschild, O'Brien & Frankel (1987-1992)

**Current Memberships:** The American Law Institute

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Lindsay Goldstein** ..... (215) 597-4073

Law Clerk **Alexander Gonzales** ..... (215) 597-4073

Law Clerk **Lauren Silvestri** ..... (215) 597-4073

Judicial Secretary **Trudy Oliver** ..... (215) 597-4073

**Chambers of District Judge Anita B. Brody**

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1744  
 Tel: (215) 597-3978 Fax: (215) 580-2356  
 E-mail: Chambers\_of\_Judge\_Anita\_B\_Brody@paed.uscourts.gov

**Anita B. Brody**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1935

Education: Wellesley 1955 BA; Columbia 1958 JD

Began Service: 1992

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Academic:** Lecturer, University of Pennsylvania (1979-1980)

**Government:** Law Apprentice and Deputy Assistant Attorney General, State of New York (1958-1959)

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, 38th Judicial District (1981-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Duryea, Lazalere & Hepburn (1973-1979); Private Practice (1979-1980); Partner, Brody, Brown & Hepburn (1980-1981)

**Nonprofit:** Member, Board of Visitors, Columbia Law School, Columbia University (2004-2006)

**Current Memberships:** The Temple American Inn of Court; The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; National Association of Women Judges; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jennifer Sperling** ..... (267) 299-7432

E-mail: jennifer\_sperling@paed.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Allen O'Rourke** ..... (267) 299-7434

E-mail: allen\_o'rourke@paed.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Charlotte Whitmore** ..... (267) 299-7433

E-mail: charlotte\_whitmore@paed.uscourts.gov

Court Reporter and Criminal Deputy Clerk

**James F. G. Scheidt** ..... (267) 299-7439

Fax: (267) 299-7438

Secretary and Civil Deputy Clerk **Marie O'Donnell** ..... (215) 597-3978

**Chambers of District Judge Mary A. McLaughlin**

13614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
 Tel: (267) 299-7600 Fax: (267) 299-5071

E-mail: Chambers\_of\_Judge\_Mary\_A\_McLaughlin@paed.uscourts.gov

**Mary A. McLaughlin**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1946

Education: Gwynedd-Mercy 1968 BA; Bryn Mawr 1969 MA; Pennsylvania 1976 JD

Began Service: May 31, 2000

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Chambers of District Judge Mary A. McLaughlin** continued

Law Clerk **Joseph O'Connor** ..... (267) 299-7600  
 Began Service: August 2006  
 Education: Michigan JD  
 Law Clerk **Daniel Spitzer** ..... (267) 299-7600  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 E-mail: daniel\_spitzer@paed.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Petrese B. Tucker**

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Room 9613, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
 Tel: (267) 299-7610 Fax: (267) 299-5072  
 E-mail: Petrese\_B\_Tucker@3DC-PAE-Philadelphia

**Petrese B. Tucker**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
 Education: Temple 1973 BA, 1976 JD  
 Began Service: July 14, 2000  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Law School, Temple University (1991-1993)**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Lawrence Prattis, First Judicial District of Pennsylvania (1976-1978)**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1978-1986); Senior Trial Attorney, Legal Department, Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation Authority (1986-1987)**Judicial:** Judge, First Judicial District of Pennsylvania (1987-2000)**Legal Practice:** Sole Practitioner (1977-1978)**Nonprofit:** Adjunct Professor, Great Lakes College Association, Inc. (1984-1985)**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Barristers' Association of Philadelphia; National Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Philadelphia Bar Association**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jennifer Fisher** ..... (267) 299-7615  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 E-mail: jennifer\_fisher@paed.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Nicklas Murphy** ..... (267) 299-7612  
 E-mail: nicklas\_murphy@paed.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Jocelyn Womack** ..... (267) 299-7613  
 Began Service: September 17, 2007  
 Term Expires: September 2009  
 E-mail: jocelyn\_womack@paed.uscourts.gov  
 Court Reporter **Lynn McClosky** ..... (215) 592-4707  
 Secretary **Carol Dandy** ..... (267) 299-7610

**Chambers of District Judge Berle M. Schiller**

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Room 5614,  
 Philadelphia, PA 19106-1797  
 Tel: (267) 299-7620 Fax: (267) 299-5073



**Berle M. Schiller**  
District Judge

Education: Bowdoin 1965 BA; NYU 1968 JD  
 Began Service: June 6, 2000  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Deputy Director of Personnel, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania; Deputy Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1971-1972); Chief Counsel, Federal Transit Administration, United States Department of Transportation (1994-1996)

**Judicial:** Judge, Superior Court of Pennsylvania (1996-2000)**Legal Practice:** Associate, Blank Rome Comisky & McCauley LLP (1968-1969); Partner, Astor, Weiss, Kaplan & Rosenblum (1972-1993)**Military Service:** Officer United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1968); Captain, Pennsylvania National Guard (1972)**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Executive Committee, American Bar Association**Staff**

Civil Deputy Clerk **Jean Pennie** ..... (267) 299-7621  
 Criminal Deputy Clerk **Christopher Campoli** ..... (267) 299-7629

**Chambers of District Judge R. Barclay Surrick**

8614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
 Tel: (267) 299-7630 Fax: (267) 299-5074

**R. Barclay Surrick**

District Judge

Education: Dickinson Col 1960 BA; Dickinson 1965 JD; Virginia 1982 LLM  
 Began Service: July 14, 2000  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Part-Time Attorney, Office of the Public Defender, County of Delaware, MD (1965-1974)**Judicial:** Judge, Court of Common Pleas, County of Delaware, Pennsylvania (1978-2000)**Legal Practice:** Associate, Basil C. Clare, Esq. (1965-1966); Sole Practitioner, County of Delaware, Pennsylvania (1966-1967); Associate, Lutz Fronfield Labrum & Knapp (1967-1969)**Staff**

Law Clerk **Katharine Janoski** ..... (267) 299-7634  
 Term Expires: 2009  
 E-mail: katharine\_janoski@paed.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Temple JD  
 Law Clerk **Michael Macko** ..... (267) 299-7633  
 E-mail: michael\_macko@paed.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Nelson Richards** ..... (267) 299-7632  
 Term Expires: 2009  
 E-mail: nelson\_richards@paed.uscourts.gov  
 Courtroom Deputy **Michael Finney** ..... (267) 299-7639  
 Education: Allentown 1990 BS  
 Civil Deputy/Secretary **Donna Donohue** ..... (267) 299-7630

**Chambers of District Judge Legrome D. Davis**

6614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
 Tel: (267) 299-7650 Fax: (267) 299-5076  
 E-mail: Chambers\_of\_judge\_legrome\_davis@paed.uscourts.gov

**Legrome D. Davis**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
 Education: Princeton 1973 BA; Rutgers 1976 JD  
 Began Service: May 3, 2002  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Attorney, General Counsel's Office, University of Pennsylvania (1987)

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1977-1980); Attorney, Crime Commission, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1980-1981); Assistant Deputy District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1981-1987)

**Judicial:** Judge, Court of Common Pleas, First Judicial District of Pennsylvania (1987-2002)**Staff**

Law Clerk **Sean Kiley** ..... (267) 299-7650  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 Law Clerk **Alexandra O'Rourke** ..... (267) 299-7650  
 Term Expires: September 2009  
 Law Clerk **Laura Saineny** ..... (267) 299-7650  
 Term Expires: September 2009  
 Civil Deputy/Secretary **Carol Sampson** ..... (267) 299-7650  
 Criminal Court Room Deputy **Donna Croce** ..... (267) 299-7659

**Chambers of District Judge Cynthia M. Rufe**

12614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1741  
 Tel: (267) 299-7490 Fax: (267) 299-5077  
 E-mail: chambers\_of\_judge\_cynthia\_m\_rufe@paed.uscourts.gov

**Cynthia M. Rufe**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
 Education: Adelphi 1970 BA; SUNY (Buffalo) 1977 JD  
 Began Service: June 10, 2002  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Assistant Public Defender, Office of the Public Defender, County of Bucks, Pennsylvania (1977-1982); Deputy Public Defender, Office of the Public Defender, County of Bucks, Pennsylvania (1980-1981); Solicitor, Children & Youth Social Services Agency, County of Bucks, Pennsylvania (1984-1988)

**Judicial:** Judge, Bucks County Court of Common Pleas (1994-2002)**Staff**

Law Clerk **Carolyn Bala-Branella** ..... (267) 299-7493  
 Law Clerk **Joshua D'Ancona** ..... (267) 299-7494  
 Law Clerk **Sabrina Schwager** ..... (267) 299-7492  
 Court Clerk **Erica Pratt** ..... (267) 299-7499  
 E-mail: erica\_pratt@paed.uscourts.gov  
 Secretary/Deputy Court Clerk **Velma T. White** ..... (267) 299-7490

**Chambers of District Judge Michael M. Bayson**

3810 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
 Tel: (267) 299-7520 Fax: (267) 299-5078  
 E-mail: michael\_bayson@paed.uscourts.gov

**Michael M. Bayson**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1939  
 Education: Pennsylvania 1961 BS, 1964 LLB  
 Began Service: July 12, 2002  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Joseph Sloane, Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia County (1965)

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, District of Philadelphia, Office of the District Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1966-1970); United States Attorney, Eastern District of Pennsylvania, United States Department of Justice (1988-1993)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Duane, Morris & Heckscher LLP (1970-1974); Partner, Duane, Morris & Heckscher LLP (1974-1988); Partner, Duane, Morris & Heckscher LLP (1993-2002)

**Staff**

Courtroom Deputy [Criminal] **Lenora Kashner** ..... (267) 299-7529  
 E-mail: lenora\_kashner@paed.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Rutgers BS  
 Secretary and Courtroom Deputy [Civil] **Lynn Meyer** ..... (267) 299-7520  
 Education: Temple BS

**Chambers of District Judge Timothy J. Savage**

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Room 9614, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
 Tel: (267) 299-7480  
 E-mail: chambers\_of\_judge\_timothy\_j\_savage@paed.uscourts.gov

**Timothy J. Savage**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
 Education: Assumption Col 1968 AB; Temple 1971 JD  
 Began Service: August 19, 2002

**Government:** Hearing Examiner, Liquor Control Board, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1977-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, MacCoy, Evans & Lewis (1971-1974); Partner, Savage and Ciccone (1974-1976); Attorney, Timothy J. Savage, PC (1976-2002)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Shara Alpern** ..... (267) 299-7480  
 Began Service: September 2008  
 Term Expires: September 2009  
 E-mail: shara\_alpern@paed.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Jennifer A. Bowen** ..... (267) 299-7480  
 Began Service: September 2007  
 Term Expires: September 2009  
 E-mail: jennifer\_bowen@paed.uscourts.gov  
 Career Law Clerk **Peggy Greenfeld** ..... (267) 299-7480  
 E-mail: peggy\_greenfeld@paed.uscourts.gov  
 Courtroom Deputy **Harry Grace** ..... (267) 299-7599  
 Secretary **Roseann Giangiordano** ..... (267) 299-7480

**Chambers of District Judge James Knoll Gardner**

Edward N. Cahn U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building, 504 West Hamilton Street, Suite 4701, Allentown, PA 18101  
Tel: (610) 434-3457 Fax: (610) 434-3459  
E-mail: chambers\_of\_judge\_James\_Knoll\_Gardner@paed.uscourts.gov

**James Knoll Gardner**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: September 14, 1940  
Education: Yale 1962 BA; Harvard 1965 JD  
Began Service: November 27, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Solicitor to the County Treasurer, Office of the County Treasurer, County of Lehigh, Pennsylvania (1971-1977); Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Lehigh, Pennsylvania (1972-1981); First Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Lehigh, Pennsylvania (1977-1981)

**Judicial:** Judge, Court of Common Pleas of Lehigh County (1981-2002); President Judge, Court of Common Pleas of Lehigh County (1997-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Duane, Morris & Heckscher LLP (1965-1966); Associate, Duane, Morris & Heckscher LLP (1969-1970); Partner, Gardner, Gardner & Racines (1970-1981)

**Military Service:** Judge Advocate General's Corps United States Navy (1966-1969); Judge Advocate General's Corps, United States Naval Reserve (1969-1993)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Steven Hough** ..... (610) 434-3457  
Term Expires: 2010  
E-mail: steven\_hough@paed.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Christine Murphy** ..... (610) 434-3457  
Began Service: September 2007  
Term Expires: September 2009

E-mail: christine\_murphy@paed.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Michael S. Daigle** ..... (610) 434-3457  
E-mail: michael\_daigle@paed.uscourts.gov  
Education: NYU 1991 BA; Widener 1999 JD

Courtroom Deputy Clerk and Electronic Sound Recorder **Jennifer Fitzko** ..... (610) 391-7019  
Civil Deputy and Secretary **Cheryl E. Sinclair** ..... (610) 434-3457

**Chambers of District Judge Gene E. K. Pratter**

United States Courthouse, 601 Market Street, #7614, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1752  
Tel: (267) 299-7350 Fax: (267) 299-5070  
E-mail: Chambers\_of\_Judge\_Gene\_E\_K\_Pratter@paed.uscourts.gov

**Gene E. K. Pratter**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: February 25, 1949  
Education: Stanford 1971 AB; Pennsylvania 1975 JD  
Began Service: June 18, 2004  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Legal Practice:** General Counsel, Duane Morris LLP.

**Staff**

Secretary/Deputy Clerk **Rose A. Barber** ..... (267) 299-7352

**Chambers of District Judge Lawrence F. Stengel**

601 Market Street, Room 3809, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1741  
The Madison Building, 400 Washington Street, Suite 401, Reading, PA 19601 (Reading Chambers)  
Tel: (267) 299-7760 Tel: (610) 320-5004 (Reading Chambers)  
E-mail: chambers\_of\_judge\_lawrence\_f\_stengel@paed.uscourts.gov

**Lawrence F. Stengel**  
District Judge

Education: St Joseph Col 1974 BA; Pittsburgh 1980 JD  
Began Service: June 2004  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Emily Musser** ..... (267) 299-7760  
E-mail: emily\_musser@paed.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Timothy J. Sheehan** ..... (267) 299-7760  
E-mail: timothy\_sheehan@paed.uscourts.gov

Education: St Joseph Col 1977 BS;  
St Charles Borromeo 1985 MA; Villanova 1992 JD

Law Clerk **Sam Choi** ..... (267) 299-7760  
E-mail: sam\_choi@paed.uscourts.gov

Criminal Deputy **Laura Buenzle** ..... (267) 299-7769  
Secretary/Civil Deputy **Patricia A. Cardella** ..... (267) 299-7761

**Chambers of District Judge Paul S. Diamond**

601 Market Street, Room 6613, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1741  
Tel: (267) 299-7730  
E-mail: chambers\_of\_judge\_paul\_s\_diamond@paed.uscourts.gov

**Paul S. Diamond**

District Judge

Education: Columbia 1974 BA; Pennsylvania 1977 JD

Began Service: June 22, 2004  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, James E. Beasley School of Law, Temple University (1990-1992)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chambers of Justice Bruce W. Kauffman, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania (1980)

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1977-1979); Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1981-1983)

**Profession:** Private Practice (1983-2004)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Martin Hewett** ..... (267) 299-7730  
E-mail: martin\_hewett@paed.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Kate Rowan** ..... (267) 299-7730  
E-mail: kate\_rowan@paed.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Kate Stanley** ..... (267) 299-7730  
E-mail: kate\_stanley@paed.uscourts.gov

Deputy Clerk **John Stasny** ..... (267) 299-7739  
Secretary **Carol James** ..... (267) 299-7730

**Chambers of District Judge Juan R. Sánchez**

601 Market Street, Room 5613, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1741  
The Madison Building, 400 Washington Street, Suite 401, Reading, PA 19601 (Reading Chambers)  
Tel: (267) 299-7780 Tel: (610) 320-5099 (Reading Chambers)

**Juan R. Sánchez**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1955

Education: CUNY 1978 BA; Pennsylvania 1981 JD

Began Service: June 2004

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Attorney, Office of the Public Defender, County of Chester, Pennsylvania (1983-1997)

**Judicial:** Judge, Court of Common Pleas, County of Chester, Pennsylvania (1998-2004)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Private Practice (1983-1997)

**Nonprofit:** Staff Attorney, Legal Aid of Chester County, Pennsylvania (1981-1983)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Lindsay S. Kim Chung** ..... (267) 299-7780

Law Clerk **Mary Sylvester** ..... (267) 299-7780

Career Law Clerk **Hannah Gardner** ..... (267) 299-7780

Criminal Deputy **Adrienne Mann** ..... (267) 299-7789

Secretary/Civil Deputy **Nancy DeLisle** ..... (267) 299-7780

Education: Temple 1992 BA

**Chambers of District Judge Thomas M. Golden**

The Madison Building, 400 Washington Street, Suite 401, Reading, PA 19601  
U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Room 3041, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1741 (Philadelphia Chambers)  
Tel: (610) 320-5097 Tel: (267) 299-7560 (Philadelphia Chambers)  
E-mail: chambers\_of\_judge\_thomas\_golden@paed.uscourts.gov

**Thomas M. Golden**

District Judge

Education: Penn State 1969 BA; Dickinson 1972 JD

Began Service: July 2006

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Legal Practice:** Managing Partner, Golden Masano Bradley

**Nonprofit:** President, Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; House of Delegates, American Bar Association; The Berks County Bar Association; Lawyers Concerned for Lawyers

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Gilles Bissonnette** ..... (610) 320-5097

Law Clerk **Jesse Leisawitz** ..... (610) 320-5097  
E-mail: jesse\_leisawitz@paed.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Christopher Lyding** ..... (267) 299-7560

E-mail: christopher\_lyding@paed.uscourts.gov

Education: Ursinus 1982 BA; Rutgers 1985 JD

Criminal Deputy **Teri Leftkowith** ..... (610) 320-5030

Secretary/Civil Deputy **Marcie Silfies** ..... (610) 320-5097

Education: Ursinus 1982 BA; Rutgers 1985 JD

Criminal Deputy **Teri Leftkowith** ..... (610) 320-5030

Secretary/Civil Deputy **Marcie Silfies** ..... (610) 320-5097

Education: Ursinus 1982 BA; Rutgers 1985 JD

Criminal Deputy **Teri Leftkowith** ..... (610) 320-5030

Secretary/Civil Deputy **Marcie Silfies** ..... (610) 320-5097

Education: Ursinus 1982 BA; Rutgers 1985 JD

Criminal Deputy **Teri Leftkowith** ..... (610) 320-5030

Secretary/Civil Deputy **Marcie Silfies** ..... (610) 320-5097

Education: Ursinus 1982 BA; Rutgers 1985 JD

Criminal Deputy **Teri Leftkowith** ..... (610) 320-5030

Secretary/Civil Deputy **Marcie Silfies** ..... (610) 320-5097

Education: Ursinus 1982 BA; Rutgers 1985 JD

Criminal Deputy **Teri Leftkowith** ..... (610) 320-5030

Secretary/Civil Deputy **Marcie Silfies** ..... (610) 320-5097

Education: Ursinus 1982 BA; Rutgers 1985 JD

Criminal Deputy **Teri Leftkowith** ..... (610) 320-5030

Secretary/Civil Deputy **Marcie Silfies** ..... (610) 320-5097

Education: Ursinus 1982 BA; Rutgers 1985 JD

Criminal Deputy **Teri Leftkowith** ..... (610) 320-5030

Secretary/Civil Deputy **Marcie Silfies** ..... (610) 320-5097

Education: Ursinus 1982 BA; Rutgers 1985 JD

Criminal Deputy **Teri Leftkowith** ..... (610) 320-5030

Secretary/Civil Deputy **Marcie Silfies** ..... (610) 320-5097

Education: Ursinus 1982 BA; Rutgers 1985 JD

Criminal Deputy **Teri Leftkowith** ..... (610) 320-5030

Secretary/Civil Deputy **Marcie Silfies** ..... (610) 320-5097

Education: Ursinus 1982 BA; Rutgers 1985 JD

Criminal Deputy **Teri Leftkowith** ..... (610) 320-5030

Secretary/Civil Deputy **Marcie Silfies** ..... (610) 320-5097

Education: Ursinus 1982 BA; Rutgers 1985 JD

Criminal Deputy **Teri Leftkowith** ..... (610) 320-5030

Secretary/Civil Deputy **Marcie Silfies** ..... (610) 320-5097

Education: Ursinus 1982 BA; Rutgers 1985 JD

Criminal Deputy **Teri Leftkowith** ..... (610) 320-5030

Secretary/Civil Deputy **Marcie Silfies** ..... (610) 320-5097

**Chambers of Senior Judge Donald W. VanArtsdalen**  
U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Room 3040, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (215) 597-9650

**Donald W. VanArtsdalen**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1919  
Education: Pennsylvania 1948 LLB  
Began Service: 1970  
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

**Government:** District Attorney, County of Bucks, Pennsylvania (1954-1958)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, VanArtsdalen & Pratt (1948-1970)

**Military Service:** Canadian Army (1940-1942); United States Army (1942-1945)

**Chambers of Senior Judge J. William Ditter, Jr.**  
3040 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (215) 597-9640

**J. William Ditter, Jr.**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1921  
Education: Ursinus 1943 BA; Pennsylvania 1948 LLB  
Began Service: December 2, 1970  
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Clerk, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Fifth Judicial District (1948-1951); Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1951-1955); First Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1956-1960)

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Montgomery County (1964-1970)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Ditter & Jenkins (1941-1963)

**Military Service:** Captain, United States Naval Reserve (1942-1968)

**Staff**  
Administrative Assistant Dale Ballard-Hill ..... (215) 597-9640

**Chambers of Senior Judge Louis H. Pollak**  
16613 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (215) 597-9590 Fax: (215) 580-2133

**Louis H. Pollak**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1922  
Education: Harvard 1943 AB; Yale 1948 LLB  
Began Service: September 8, 1978  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Academic:** Faculty, Yale University (1955-1974); Faculty, University of Pennsylvania (1974-1978)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Wiley B. Rutledge, Supreme Court of the United States (1948-1949)

**Government:** Attorney and Special Assistant to Ambassador-at-Large Philip C. Jessup, United States Department of State (1951-1953)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP (1949-1951); Assistant Counsel, Amalgamated Clothing Workers (1954-1955)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1943-1946)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Louis H. Pollak** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Federal Bar Association; Philadelphia Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jessica O'Neill** ..... (267) 299-7532  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009

Law Clerk **Matthew Stark Rubin** ..... (267) 299-7533  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009

Deputy Clerk **Donna Bozzelli** ..... (267) 299-7539  
E-mail: donna\_bozzelli@paed.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Susan Quigley** ..... (267) 299-7531  
Education: St Joseph's U 1980 BS

**Chambers of Senior Judge Norma L. Shapiro**

10614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (215) 597-9141 Fax: (215) 580-2146

**Norma L. Shapiro**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928  
Education: Michigan 1948 BA; Pennsylvania 1951 JD  
Began Service: September 1978

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Academic:** Instructor, School of Law, University of Pennsylvania (1951-1952)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Horace Stern, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania (1951-1952)

**Legal Practice:** Associate Partner, Dechert LLP (1956-1958); Associate Partner, Dechert LLP (1967-1973); Partner, Dechert LLP (1973-1978)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; National Association of Women Lawyers; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Philadelphia Bar Association; Philadelphia Trial Lawyers Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Stacy J. Lau** ..... (215) 597-9141  
E-mail: stacy\_lau@paed.uscourts.gov  
Education: Princeton 2003 AB; Harvard 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Joshua Richards** ..... (215) 597-9141  
Began Service: 2007  
E-mail: joshua\_richards@paed.uscourts.gov

Education: Middlebury 2002 BA; Pennsylvania 2006 JD  
Deputy Clerk **Madeline Ward** ..... (267) 299-7549  
Secretary **Jacqueline Gallagher** ..... (215) 597-9141

**Chambers of Senior Judge Thomas N. O'Neill, Jr.**

4007 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (215) 597-2750 Fax: (215) 580-2137

**Thomas N. O'Neill, Jr.**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928  
Education: Catholic U 1950 AB; Pennsylvania 1953 LLB  
Began Service: August 30, 1983

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Instructor in Appellate Advocacy, University of Pennsylvania Law School (1973)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Thomas N. O'Neill, Jr.** *continued*

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Herbert F. Goodrich, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1953-1954); Law Clerk The Honorable Harold F. Burton, Supreme Court of the United States (1954-1955)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Montgomery, McCracken, Walker & Rhoads, LLP

**Military Service:** United States Naval Air Reserve (1948-1953)

**Current Memberships:** American College of Trial Lawyers; The American Law Institute; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Philadelphia Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Aimee M. Betz** ..... (215) 597-2750

Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: September 2009

E-mail: aimee\_betz@paed.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Donya Khalili** ..... (215) 597-2750

Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: September 2009

E-mail: donya\_khalili@paed.uscourts.gov

Deputy Clerk **Charles Ervin** ..... (215) 597-2750

Secretary **Deborah O. Owens** ..... (215) 597-2750

**Chambers of Senior Judge Marvin Katz**

13613 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106

Tel: (215) 597-4405 Fax: (215) 580-2139

**Marvin Katz**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930

Education: Pennsylvania 1951 BA; Yale 1954 LLB

Began Service: August 1983

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Francis X. McClanaghan, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas (1959-1960)

**Government:** Assistant to the Commissioner, Internal Revenue Service, United States Department of the Treasury (1977-1981)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1954-1977); Mesirov, Gelman, Jaffe, Cramer & Jamieson (1981-1983)

**Staff**

Secretary **Joanne B. Bryson** ..... (215) 597-4405

**Chambers of Senior Judge Edmund V. Ludwig**

12614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1775

Tel: (215) 580-2030 Fax: (215) 580-2142

E-mail: Chambers\_of\_Judge\_Edmund\_V.\_Ludwig@paed.uscourts.gov

**Edmund V. Ludwig**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928

Education: Harvard 1949 AB, 1952 LLB

Began Service: October 17, 1985

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Faculty, Pennsylvania College of the Judiciary (1974-1985); Presenter, Institute for Correctional Law, School of Law, Villanova University (1975-1977); Visiting Lecturer, Law School, Temple University (1977-1982); Clinical Associate Professor, Hahnemann University (1977-1985); Faculty, Center for Studies, University of Pennsylvania (1981-1982); Faculty, National Institute of Trial Advocacy, Boulder, Colorado (1982); Lecturer, Law and Mental Health, School of Law, Villanova University (1984-1997)

**Government:** Commissioner, Pennsylvania Juvenile Court Judges' Commission (1978-1985)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Ethan Allen Doty, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas (1958)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Edmund V. Ludwig** *continued*

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Seventh Judicial District, Bucks County (1968-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Duane, Morris & Heckscher (1956-1960); Partner, Barnes, Biester & Ludwig (1960-1968)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1953-1956)

**Nonprofit:** Faculty, ALI-ABA, National Institute of Trial Advocacy (1982-1983)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The Bucks County American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; The American Law Institute; Bucks County Bar Association; Harvard Law School Association; The Juvenile Justice Alliance of Greater Philadelphia; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**

Courtroom Deputy Clerk **Kathryne Crispell** ..... (267) 299-7589  
E-mail: kathryne\_crispell@paed.uscourts.gov

Judicial Secretary **Cathy Luongo** ..... (267) 299-7581

**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert F. Kelly**

11613 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1711  
Tel: (215) 597-0736

**Robert F. Kelly**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935

Education: Villanova 1957 BS; Temple 1960 LLB

Began Service: 1987

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Lecturer, Villanova University Law School

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Francis J. Catania, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas (1964-1972)

**Government:** Prothonotary, County of Delaware, Pennsylvania (1972-1976)

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas (1976-1987)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1961-1962); Private Practice (1962-1964); Private Practice (1964-1976)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Delaware County Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Pennsylvania Trial Judges Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Michael Bonner** ..... (267) 299-7312  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2010

Law Clerk **Michael F. Hagan** ..... (267) 299-7316  
Education: West Chester 1979 BA;  
Villanova 1982 JD

Secretary **Maureen Mattern** ..... (215) 597-0736

<b

**Chambers of Senior Judge Lowell A. Reed, Jr. continued****Corporate:** Trial Counsel, The PMA Group, Inc. (1958-1963)**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Rawle & Henderson LLP (1963-1988)**Military Service:** Lieutenant Commander, United States Naval Reserve (1952-1957)**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The Temple American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Philadelphia Bar Association; The Supreme Court Historical Society; Historical Society, United States District Courts**Staff**Law Clerk (**Vacant**) ..... (215) 597-0022Career Law Clerk **Joel Lang** ..... (215) 597-0022

E-mail: joel\_lang@paed.uscourts.gov

Education: Villanova 2000 JD

Deputy Clerk **Sharon A. Hall** ..... (215) 597-0022**Chambers of Senior Judge Jan E. DuBois**

12613 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106

Tel: (215) 597-5579 Fax: (215) 580-2141

E-mail: chambers\_of\_judge\_jan\_e\_dubois@paed.uscourts.gov

**Jan E. DuBois**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931

Education: Pennsylvania 1952 BS; Yale 1957 LLB

Began Service: 1988

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Faculty, Academy of Advocacy, Temple University School of Law; Faculty, Pennsylvania Bar Institute; Faculty, American Law Institute**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Harry E. Kalodner, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1957-1958)**Legal Practice:** Partner, White and Williams LLP (1958-1988)**Military Service:** Captain (retired), United States Army (1952-1954)**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Philadelphia Bar Association**Staff**Law Clerk **Jessica R. Lonergan** ..... (267) 299-7335

Began Service: 2008

Term Expires: 2009

Law Clerk **Tanaz Moghadam** ..... (267) 299-7332Law Clerk **Caitlin S. Weisberg** ..... (267) 299-7333Courtroom Deputy **Andrew Follmer** ..... (215) 597-5579Secretary **Jana F. Caldwell** ..... (215) 597-5579**Chambers of Senior Judge Ronald L. Buckwalter**

14614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1755

Tel: (215) 597-3084

**Ronald L. Buckwalter**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936

Education: Franklin &amp; Marshall 1958 AB; William &amp; Mary 1962 BCL

Began Service: April 20, 1990

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable John Bowman (1966-1970)**Government:** Assistant District Attorney and District Attorney, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1970-1980)**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Second Judicial Circuit, Lancaster County (1980-1990)**Legal Practice:** Sole Practitioner (1963-1971); Attorney, Legal Aid (1964-1966); Partner, Shirk, Reist and Buckwalter (1971-1980)**Chambers of Senior Judge Ronald L. Buckwalter continued****Military Service:** United States Army National Guard (1962-1968)**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Lancaster Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association**Staff**Law Clerk **Jeremy Hekhuis** ..... (215) 597-3084

Began Service: September 2008

Term Expires: September 2009

Law Clerk **David Read** ..... (215) 597-3084

Began Service: September 2008

Term Expires: September 2009

E-mail: david\_read@paed.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Jennifer Collins Hart** ..... (215) 597-3084

Began Service: 2007

E-mail: jennifer\_hart@paed.uscourts.gov

Education: Rutgers 1994 BA, 1997 JD

Courtroom Deputy **Matthew J. Higgins** ..... (267) 299-7369

Education: Villanova 1981 BA

Judicial Secretary **Sharon Lippi** ..... (215) 597-3084**Chambers of Senior Judge William H. Yohn, Jr.**

14613 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106

Tel: (215) 597-4361 Fax: (215) 580-2161

E-mail: Chambers\_of\_Judge\_William\_H\_Yohn@paed.uscourts.gov

**William H. Yohn, Jr.**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935

Education: Princeton 1957 BA; Yale 1960 JD

Began Service: September 23, 1991

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** State Representative (R-PA), Pennsylvania House of Representatives (1968-1980); Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1962-1965)**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Montgomery County (1981-1991)**Legal Practice:** Partner, Wells, Campbell, Reynier & Yohn (1961-1971); Attorney, Binder, Yohn & Kalis (1971-1981)**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps Reserve (1960-1965)**Current Memberships:** Federal Judges Association; Montgomery Bar Association (PA); Pennsylvania Bar Association**Staff**Law Clerk **Louis Ballezzi** ..... (267) 299-7373Law Clerk **Michael Metz-Popadas** ..... (267) 299-7374Law Clerk **Gregory Voshell** ..... (267) 299-7372Secretary/Deputy Clerk **Rita L. Polkowski** ..... (267) 299-7371**Chambers of Senior Judge John R. Padova**

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Room 17613, Philadelphia, PA 19106

Tel: (215) 597-1178

**John R. Padova**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935

Education: Villanova 1956 AB; Temple 1959 JD

Began Service: March 31, 1992

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Judicial:** District Judge, Chambers of District Judge John R. Padova, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania (1992-2008)**Legal Practice:** Marcu & Marcu (1960-1961); Partner, Solo, Bergman, Trommer & Padova (1962-1992)**Chambers of Senior Judge John R. Padova continued****Military Service:** United States Army National Guard (1959-1964); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1964-1968)**Staff**  
Courtroom Deputy **Geraldine M. "Gerrie" Keane** ..... (215) 597-1178**Chambers of Senior Judge Bruce W. Kauffman**

15613 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106

Tel: (215) 597-0888 Fax: (215) 580-2281

**Bruce W. Kauffman**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934

Education: Pennsylvania 1956 BA; Yale 1959 LLB

Began Service: January 20, 1998

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, School of Law, University of Pennsylvania (1995-2001)**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Vincent S. Haneman, Superior Court of New Jersey, Appellate Division (1959-1960)**Corporate:** Chairman of the Board, USABancShares, Inc. (1995-1997)**Judicial:** Justice, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania (1980-1982); District Judge, Chambers of District Judge Bruce W. Kauffman, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania (1998-2008)**Legal Practice:** Associate, Dilworth, Paxson, Kalish & Kauffman (1960-1965); Partner, Dilworth, Paxson, Kalish & Kauffman (1965-1980); Chairman, Dilworth, Paxson, Kalish & Kauffman LLP (1982-1997)**Current Memberships:** American College of Trial Lawyers; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; International Academy of Trial Lawyers**Staff**Secretary **Patricia Feldman** ..... (267) 299-7441**Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Thomas J. Rueter**

3038 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106

Tel: (215) 597-0048 Fax: (215) 580-2392

**Thomas J. Rueter**

Chief Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1955

Education: Scranton 1977 BA; Dickinson 1980 JD

Began Service: February 22, 1994

Term Expires: February 2010

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Joseph L. McGlynn, Jr., United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania (1980-1982)**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Pennsylvania, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1985-1990); Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Pennsylvania, Chief Narcotics Section, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1990-1994)**Legal Practice:** Attorney, White and Williams LLP (1982-1985)**Current Memberships:** The Historical Society of Pennsylvania**Staff**Career Law Clerk **Beth Cannon Bensley** ..... (215) 597-0048

E-mail: beth\_bensley@paed.uscourts.gov

Education: Villanova 1996 JD

Career Law Clerk **Susan Deasy** ..... (215) 597-0048

E-mail: Susan\_Deasy@paed.uscourts.gov

Education: Temple 1987 JD

Career Law Clerk **Denise M. Speranza** ..... (215) 597-0048

E-mail: Denise\_Speranza@paed.uscourts.gov

Education: Temple 1993 JD

**Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Thomas J. Rueter continued**Secretary/Deputy Clerk **Lisa Tipping** ..... (215) 597-0048**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (Recalled) M. Faith Angell**

Robert N.C. Nix Building, 900 Market Street, Suite 211, Philadelphia, PA 19107

Tel: (215) 597-6079 Fax: (215) 580-2165

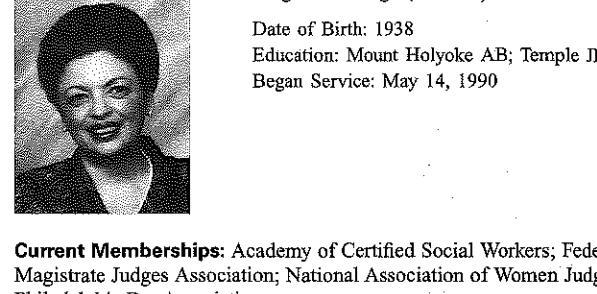
**M. Faith Angell**

Magistrate Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1938

Education: Mount Holyoke AB; Temple JD

Began Service: May 14, 1990

**Current Memberships:** Academy of Certified Social Workers; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; National Association of Women Judges; Philadelphia Bar Association

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (Recalled) Peter B. Scuderi**  
3015 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (215) 597-2093 Fax: (215) 580-2160  
E-mail: Chambers\_of\_Magistrate\_Judge\_Peter\_B\_Scuderi@paed.uscourts.gov

**Peter B. Scuderi**  
Magistrate Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1928  
Education: Temple 1949 BS; Duke 1952 LLB  
Began Service: December 11, 1974  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Current Memberships:** Philadelphia Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Stephen Gallagher** ..... (267) 299-7742

Began Service: 2007  
E-mail: StephenGallagher@paed.uscourts.gov  
Education: Villanova 1991 BA;  
New England 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Heather Gallagher-Tucker** ..... (267) 299-7743  
E-mail: HeatherTucker@paed.uscourts.gov  
Education: Temple 1995 JD

Law Clerk **Sherry Hahn** ..... (215) 597-2093  
E-mail: sherry\_hahn@paed.uscourts.gov  
Paralegal **Maryellen Fox** ..... (215) 597-2093

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Carol Sandra Moore Wells**

3016 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1725  
Tel: (215) 597-7833 Fax: (215) 580-2157  
E-mail: chambers\_of\_magistrate\_judge\_carol\_sandra\_moore\_wells@paed.uscourts.gov

**Carol Sandra Moore Wells**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
Education: Pennsylvania 1985 JD  
Began Service: June 3, 1996  
Term Expires: June 2012



**Academic:** Co-Founder and Lead Teacher, Lotus Academy (1978-1984)

**Government:** Senior Attorney, Law Department, City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1987-1996)

**Legal Practice:** Law Clerk/Office Manager, Nichols, Nichols, Clark & New Kirk (1978-1984); Associate Attorney, Pincus, Verlin, Hahn & Reich, P.C. (1985-1987)

**Current Memberships:** The Temple American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Federal Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; National Association of Women Judges; National Bar Association; Philadelphia Bar Association

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **Camilo Fernandez** ..... (215) 597-7712

E-mail: camilo\_fernandez@paed.uscourts.gov  
Education: Pennsylvania 1989 BA, 1989 BS;  
Temple 1992 JD

Career Law Clerk **Kimberly N. Henderson** ..... (215) 597-7713  
Education: Virginia BA; Villanova 2004 JD

Deputy/Secretary **Edward Andrews** ..... (215) 597-7833  
E-mail: edward\_andrews@paed.uscourts.gov  
Education: Cheyney 1986 BS

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Jacob P. Hart**  
U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Room 3006, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (215) 597-2733 Fax: (215) 580-2163  
E-mail: Judge\_Jacob\_Hart@paed.uscourts.gov

**Jacob P. Hart**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1942

Education: Pennsylvania 1963 BA, 1967 JD  
Began Service: November 17, 1997

Term Expires: November 2013  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Samuel J. Roberts, Pennsylvania Supreme Court (1967-1968)

**Government:** Director, Enforcement Division, United States Environmental Protection Agency (1972); Director, Appellate Mediation Program, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1995-1997)

**Legal Practice:** Schnader, Harrison, Segal & Lewis (1968-1995)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Laura Heller** ..... (215) 597-2733  
E-mail: laura\_heller@paed.uscourts.gov

Education: Georgetown 1990 JD

Career Law Clerk **Sandra G. Zeidman** ..... (215) 597-2733  
E-mail: sandra\_zeidman@paed.uscourts.gov

Education: SUNY (Binghamton) 1994 BA;  
Temple 1997 JD

Courtroom Deputy/Secretary **Deborah A. Stevenson** ..... (215) 597-2733

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Linda K. Caracappa**

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Room 3042, Philadelphia, PA 19106

Tel: (267) 299-7640 Fax: (267) 299-5075

**Linda K. Caracappa**  
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: November 17, 2000

**Staff**

Courtroom Deputy Clerk **Ian Broderick** ..... (267) 299-7640

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Timothy R. Rice**

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Room 3029, Philadelphia, PA 19106

Tel: (267) 299-7660

E-mail: timothy\_rice@paed.uscourts.gov

**Timothy R. Rice**  
Magistrate Judge

**Government:** Chief, Criminal Division, Pennsylvania - Eastern District, United States Department of Justice

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Kristin Hadyis** ..... (267) 299-7660

Law Clerk **Catherine R. Malia** ..... (267) 299-7660

E-mail: catherine\_malia@paed.uscourts.gov

Courtroom Deputy **Chavela Settles** ..... (267) 299-7660

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge David R. Strawbridge**  
601 Market Street, Room 3030, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (267) 299-7790 Fax: (267) 299-5065  
E-mail: Chambers\_of\_Magistrate\_Judge\_David\_R\_Strawbridge@paed.uscourts.gov

**David R. Strawbridge**  
Magistrate Judge

Education: Brown 1967 BA; Villanova 1971 JD

Began Service: April 26, 2005

Term Expires: April 2013

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Roman T. Galas** ..... (267) 299-7790  
E-mail: roman\_galas@paed.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Maren Reichert** ..... (267) 299-7790

E-mail: maren\_reichert@paed.uscourts.gov

Education: Temple 2000 JD

Deputy Clerk **Lorraine "Lori" DiSanti** ..... (267) 299-7790

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge L. Felipe Restrepo**

U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Room 3038,  
Philadelphia, PA 19106-1741

Tel: (267) 299-7690

E-mail: chambers\_of\_judge\_restrepo@paed.uscourts.gov

**L. Felipe Restrepo**  
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: June 2006

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Christofer Bates** ..... (267) 299-7690

E-mail: christofer\_bates@paed.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Arnold A. Foley** ..... (267) 299-7690

E-mail: arnold\_foley@paed.uscourts.gov

Education: Notre Dame 1985 BA;

Dickinson 1989 JD

Deputy **Juanita M. Davis** ..... (267) 299-7690

Education: Wharton 1989 BBA

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Henry S. Perkin**

Edward N. Cahn U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building, 504 West Hamilton Street, Suite 4401, Allentown, PA 18101

Tel: (610) 434-3823

E-mail: chambers\_of\_judge\_henry\_s\_perkin@paed.uscourts.gov

**Henry S. Perkin**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: December 27, 1947

Education: Duquesne 1969, 1972 JD

Began Service: March 2, 2007

Term Expires: March 2, 2015

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, President Judge Alfred T. Williams, Jr., Court of Common Pleas

**Government:** Assistant Public Defender, County of Lehigh, Pennsylvania (1975-1977); Assistant District Attorney, County of Lehigh, Pennsylvania (1977-1987); Solicitor, County of Lehigh, Pennsylvania (1995-2006); Solicitor, City of Allentown, Pennsylvania (2006-2007)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Janine Hoffman** ..... (610) 391-7023

E-mail: janine\_hoffman@paed.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Tricia Tatum** ..... (610) 391-7024

E-mail: tricia\_tatum@paed.uscourts.gov

Deputy Clerk **Helen Nicholas** ..... (610) 391-7025

Judicial Assistant **Doreen Boyer** ..... (610) 391-7022

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Elizabeth T. Hey**

Robert N.C. Nix Federal Building, 900 Market Street, Suite 219, Philadelphia, PA 19107  
Tel: (267) 299-7670  
E-mail: chambers\_of\_magistrate\_judge\_elizabeth\_hey@paed.uscourts.gov

**Elizabeth T. Hey**  
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: April 2007  
Term Expires: April 2015

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Anna Marie Plum** ..... (267) 299-7670  
E-mail: anna\_marie\_plum@paed.uscourts.gov

Education: Temple 1992 JD

Law Clerk **Ryan Watts** ..... (267) 299-7670  
E-mail: ryann\_watts@paed.uscourts.gov

Secretary **Lara Karlson** ..... (267) 299-7670

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Lynn A. Sitarski**

U. S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (267) 299-7810

**Lynn A. Sitarski**  
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: October 29, 2007

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Liam Forsythe** ..... (267) 299-7810

Law Clerk **Beth Anne Powers** ..... (267) 299-7810

Secretary **Regina Zarnowski** ..... (267) 299-7810

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania**

900 Market Street, Suite 400, Philadelphia, PA 19107-4299  
Tel: (215) 408-4411 Tel: (215) 597-3501 (PACER)

Tel: (215) 597-8266 (PACER Registration)

Tel: (215) 597-2244 (VCIS) Fax: (215) 408-2992

Internet: pacer.paeb.uscourts.gov

Internet: www.paeb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 6**

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Timothy B. McGrath** ..... (215) 408-4411

E-mail: timothy\_mcgrath@paeb.uscourts.gov

Education: Scranton 1984 BS; Temple 1987 JD

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Stephen Raslavich**

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Bruce I. Fox**  
900 Market Street, Suite 202, Philadelphia, PA 19107  
Tel: (215) 408-2974

**Bruce I. Fox**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
Education: SUNY (Stony Brook) 1971 BS; Harvard 1975 JD  
Began Service: 1986  
Term Expires: 2014

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Aaron Applebaum** ..... (215) 408-2974  
Term Expires: 2010  
E-mail: aaron\_applebaum@paeb.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Martha Rogers** ..... (215) 408-2974  
E-mail: martha Rogers@paeb.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Eric L. Frank**  
900 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19107-4299  
Tel: (215) 408-4411

**Eric L. Frank**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: February 2006  
Term Expires: 2020

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Laura Frick** ..... (215) 408-4411

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Richard E. Fehling**

Madison Building, 400 Washington Street, Reading, PA 19601  
Tel: (610) 320-5093

**Richard E. Fehling**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: February 2006  
Term Expires: 2020

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Celeste Wilson** ..... (610) 320-5093

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jean K. FitzSimon**

900 Market Street, Room 214, Philadelphia, PA 19107-4299  
Tel: (215) 408-2891  
E-mail: jean\_fitzsimon@paeb.uscourts.gov

**Jean K. FitzSimon**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: June 2006  
Term Expires: 2020

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Michele Boyer** ..... (215) 408-2891

**United States District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania**

P.O. Box 1148, Scranton, PA 18501  
P.O. Box 983, Harrisburg, PA 17108  
U.S. Courthouse and Federal Office Building, 240 West Third Street, Suite 218, Williamsport, PA 17701  
Tel: (570) 207-5600 Fax: (570) 207-5650  
Tel: (717) 221-3920 (Harrisburg Division)  
Fax: (717) 221-3959 (Harrisburg Division)  
Tel: (570) 323-6380 (Williamsport Division)  
Fax: (570) 323-0636 (Williamsport Division)  
E-mail: mdpcourt@pamd.uscourts.gov  
Internet: www.pamd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 6

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Adams, Bradford, Cameron, Carbon, Centre, Clinton, Columbia, Cumberland, Dauphin, Franklin, Fulton, Huntingdon, Juniata, Lackawanna, Lebanon, Luzerne, Lycoming, Mifflin, Monroe, Montour, Northumberland, Perry, Pike, Potter, Schuylkill, Snyder, Sullivan, Susquehanna, Tioga, Union, Wayne, Wyoming and York

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Mary E. D'Andrea** ..... (570) 207-5680  
E-mail: Mary\_D'Andrea@pamd.uscourts.gov

Administrative Assistant **Roseanne Pucilowski** ..... (570) 207-5682  
Fax: (570) 207-5689

Chief Deputy Clerk - Harrisburg **Gary Hollinger** ..... (717) 221-3920  
Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, 228 Walnut Street, Harrisburg, PA 17108  
Fax: (717) 221-3959

Chief Deputy Clerk - Scranton **Cathy Dolinish** ..... (570) 207-5683  
Fax: (570) 207-5689

Deputy-in-Charge - Harrisburg **Pete Welsh** ..... (717) 221-3920  
Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, 228 Walnut Street, Harrisburg, PA 17108  
Fax: (717) 221-3959

Deputy-in-Charge - Williamsport **Rebecca Wither** ..... (570) 601-8515  
240 West Third Street, Suite 218, Williamsport, PA 17108  
Fax: (570) 323-0636

Pro Se Law Clerk **Erin Butler Castanzo** ..... (570) 207-5642  
E-mail: erin\_castanzo@pamd.uscourts.gov

Education: Syracuse 1989 JD  
Pro Se Law Clerk **Shila M. Flanagan-Sheils** ..... (570) 207-5647  
E-mail: sheila\_m\_flanagan\_sheils@pamd.uscourts.gov

Pro Se Law Clerk **Alexandra Miller** ..... (717) 221-3953  
100 Chestnut Street, Harrisburg, PA 17101  
E-mail: alexandra\_a\_miller@pamd.uscourts.gov

Education: Dickinson 2004 JD  
Pro Se Law Clerk **Diana Palevac** ..... (570) 207-5648  
E-mail: diana\_palevac@pamd.uscourts.gov

Pro Se Law Clerk **Laurie A. Quinn** ..... (570) 207-5646  
E-mail: laurie\_quinn@pamd.uscourts.gov

Pro Se Law Clerk **Pia Taggart** ..... (570) 207-5641  
E-mail: pia\_taggart@pamd.uscourts.gov

Pro Se Law Clerk **James P. Van Wie** ..... (570) 207-5645  
E-mail: jim\_vanwie@pamd.uscourts.gov

Federal Public Defender **James V. Wade** ..... (570) 782-2237  
100 Chestnut Street, Suite 306, Harrisburg, PA 17101

Operations Manager **Kevin T. Calpin** ..... (570) 207-5600

Systems Manager **Fred Skaluba** ..... (570) 207-5622  
Fax: (570) 207-5650

Chief Probation Officer **Leonard R. Bogart** ..... (570) 207-5840  
P.O. Box 191, Scranton, PA 18501

Human Resources Director **Deborah Skopek** ..... (570) 207-5670  
Fax: (570) 207-5650

Financial Administrator **Nancy Edmunds** ..... (570) 207-5665  
Fax: (570) 207-5650

Administrative Supervisor/Staff Attorney  
**Joseph A. Barrett** ..... (570) 207-5622

**Chambers of Chief Judge Yvette Kane**

U.S. Federal Building and Courthouse, 228 Walnut Street, 8th Floor, Harrisburg, PA 17108  
Tel: (717) 221-3920 Fax: (717) 221-3959

**Yvette Kane**  
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1953  
Education: Nicholls State 1973 BA; Tulane 1976 JD  
Began Service: October 27, 1998  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton



**Chambers of District Judge Thomas I. Vanaskie continued**

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Tawny Alvarez** ..... (570) 207-5720  
Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: tawny\_alvarez@pamd.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Forrest Hansen** ..... (570) 207-5720  
Began Service: August 2007  
Term Expires: August 2009  
E-mail: forrest\_hansen@pamd.uscourts.gov

Case Administrator **Lorna Yzkanin** ..... (570) 207-5720  
Courtroom Deputy **Joseph Gaughan** ..... (570) 207-5720  
E-mail: Joseph\_Gaughan@pamd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge A. Richard Caputo**

Max Rosem U.S. Courthouse, 197 South Main Street, Suite 235, Wilkes Barre, PA 18701  
Tel: (570) 823-3962 Fax: (570) 823-4900

**A. Richard Caputo**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1938  
Education: Brown 1960 AB; Pennsylvania 1963 LLB  
Began Service: December 15, 1997  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton



**Corporate:** Secretary and Director, Stegmaier Brewing Company (1973-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Shea, Shea & Caputo (1968-1997)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1963-1967)

**Nonprofit:** Director and Secretary/Treasurer, The Luzerne Foundation (1994-1997)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Luzerne County Law and Library Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Michael Fornasiero** ..... (717) 221-3991  
Began Service: 2008  
E-mail: michael\_fornasiero@pamd.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk

**Christine Habeeb** ..... (717) 221-3992

Began Service: 2008  
E-mail: christine\_habeeb@pamd.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk

**Thomas Pietro** ..... (717) 221-3993

Began Service: 2008  
E-mail: thomas\_pietro@pamd.uscourts.gov

Court Reporter

**Lori Shuey** ..... (717) 215-1270

Judicial Assistant

**Dawn McNew** ..... (717) 221-3920

Law Clerk

**Ben Hoffart** ..... (570) 823-3962

Term Expires: 2009  
E-mail: ben\_hoffart@pamd.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk

**Marika Tuthill** ..... (570) 823-3962

Term Expires: 2009  
E-mail: marika\_tuthill@pamd.uscourts.gov

Courtroom Deputy/Case Administrator

**Judith "Judy" Malave** ..... (570) 823-3962

E-mail: judith\_malave@pamd.uscourts.gov

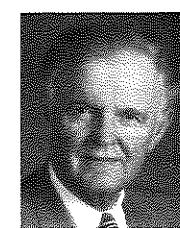
Judicial Assistant

**Dawn Wychock** ..... (570) 823-3962

Education: King's Col (PA) 1999 AS

**Chambers of District Judge James M. Munley**

P. O. Box 1247, Scranton, PA 18501-1247  
Tel: (570) 207-5780 Fax: (570) 207-5789



**James M. Munley**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1936  
Education: Scranton 1958 BS; Temple 1963 LLB  
Began Service: October 26, 1998  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Michael J. Eagen, Pennsylvania Supreme Court (1963-1964)

**Corporate:** Bank Director (part-time), First National Bank of Peckville (1966-1978)

**Government:** Hearing examiner (part-time), Department of Revenue, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1973-1977)

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Lackawanna County (1978-1998)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Munley & Munley (1964-1977); Arbitrator (part-time), United States Steel and Steel Workers Of America (1970-1977); Arbitrator (part-time), Postal Service Expedited Arbitration Panel in the Middle Atlantic States (1972-1977)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1958-1960)

**Current Memberships:** Ancient Order of Hibernians in America, Inc.; Knights of Columbus; Lackawanna Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Temple University Law Alumni Association; The University of Scranton Alumni Association; Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U.S.

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Richard S. Lindstrom** ..... (570) 207-5780  
Began Service: August 17, 2006

Term Expires: September 2009  
E-mail: richard\_lindstrom@pamd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Northwestern 2006 JD

Career Law Clerk **Louis Whitehead** ..... (570) 207-5780  
E-mail: louis\_whitehead@pamd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Marywood Col 1993 BA; Dickinson 1996 JD

Courtroom Deputy **Sylvia C. Murphy** ..... (570) 207-5780  
E-mail: sylvia\_murphy@pamd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Dickinson Col 1982 BA

Secretary **Eileen Bowen** ..... (570) 207-5780

**Chambers of District Judge Christopher C. Conner**

Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, 228 Walnut Street, Room 930, Harrisburg, PA 17101  
P.O. Box 847, Harrisburg, PA 17108-0847  
Tel: (717) 221-3945 Fax: (717) 221-3949  
E-mail: chambers\_of\_judge\_christopher\_c\_conner@pamd.uscourts.gov

**Christopher C. Conner**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: October 25, 1957  
Education: Cornell 1979 BA; Dickinson 1982 JD  
Began Service: August 2, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Widener University School of Law (2000)  
**Legal Practice:** Associate, Mette, Evans & Woodside (1982-1988); Shareholder, Mette, Evans & Woodside (1989-2002)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **James J. Bilsborrow** ..... (717) 221-3945  
Term Expires: 2010  
E-mail: james\_bilsborrow@pamd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Christopher C. Conner continued**

Law Clerk **Nathan P. Heller** ..... (717) 221-3945  
Began Service: 2007  
Term Expires: 2009  
E-mail: nathan\_heller@pamd.uscourts.gov  
Courtroom Deputy **Kimberly McKinney** ..... (717) 221-3920  
Secretary **Gail Sylvia** ..... (717) 221-3945

**Chambers of District Judge John E. Jones III**

240 West 3rd Street, Suite 406, Williamsport, PA 17701  
Tel: (570) 601-1497 Fax: (570) 601-1150  
E-mail: chambers\_of\_judge\_john\_e\_jones@pamd.uscourts.gov

**John E. Jones III**

District Judge

Date of Birth: June 13, 1955  
Education: Dickinson 1977 BA, 1980 JD  
Began Service: August 2, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk (part-time) The Honorable Guy A. Bowe, Schuylkill County Court of Common Pleas (1980-1984)

**Corporate:** Vice President, Secretary, Counsel and Director, Phoenix Contracting Co. (1980-2002); Sole Proprietor, John Jones & Associates, Inc. (1986-2002); Director, Board of Directors, Union Bank & Trust Company (1993-2002)

**Government:** Assistant Public Defender (part-time), Office of the Public Defender, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1984-1995); Chairman, Liquor Control Board, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1995-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Dolbin, Cori & Jones (1980-1982); Partner, Dolbin, Cori & Jones (1982-1986)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jason Benion** ..... (570) 601-1497  
Began Service: 2007  
E-mail: jason\_benion@pamd.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Erin M. Prock** ..... (570) 601-1497  
E-mail: erin\_m\_prock@pamd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Northwestern 2006 JD

Deputy Clerk **Elizabeth O'Donnell** ..... (570) 601-1497  
Secretary **Brenda Traupman** ..... (570) 601-1497

**Chambers of Senior Judge William J. Nealon, Jr.**

411 William J. Nealon Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 235 North Washington Avenue, Scranton, PA 18503  
P.O. Box 1146, Scranton, PA 18501-1146  
Tel: (570) 207-5700 Fax: (570) 207-5709

**William J. Nealon, Jr.**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1923  
Education: Villanova 1947 BS; Catholic U 1950 JD  
Began Service: December 15, 1962  
Appointed By: President John F. Kennedy  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Academic:** Lecturer, The University of Scranton (1951-1959)

**Government:** Hearing Examiner, Liquor Control Board, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1955-1959)

**Judicial:** Judge, Allegheny County Court of Common Pleas (1960-1962)

**Legal Practice:** Kennedy, O'Brien & O'Brien (1951-1960)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps Reserve (1942-1945)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Lackawanna Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Paul Keeler** ..... (520) 207-5700  
E-mail: paul\_keeler@pamd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge William J. Nealon, Jr. continued**

Career Law Clerk **Tess M. O'Boyle** ..... (570) 207-5700  
Education: Villanova 1998 JD  
Career Law Clerk **Kelly Slone** ..... (570) 207-5700  
Courtroom Deputy **Rosalie A. Klem** ..... (570) 207-5700  
E-mail: rosalie\_klem@pamd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge Malcolm Muir**

U.S. Courthouse, 240 West Third Street, Suite 401, Williamsport, PA 17701-6461  
Tel: (570) 322-0287 Fax: (570) 322-8650

**Malcolm Muir**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1914  
Education: Lehigh 1935 BA; Harvard 1938 LLB  
Began Service: November 6, 1970  
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon  
Political Affiliation: Independent

**Legal Practice:** Sole Practitioner (1938-1945); Partner, Furst, McCormick, Muir & Lynn (1949-1968); Sole Practitioner (1968-1970)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1942-1945)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American College of Trust and Estate Counsel; American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Association; Lycoming Law Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Institute

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Geoffrey J. Ayers** ..... (570) 322-0287  
E-mail: geoffrey\_ayers@pamd.uscourts.gov  
Education: William & Mary 1988 BA; American U 1991 JD

Law Clerk **George P. Smeal** ..... (570) 322-0287  
E-mail: george\_smeal@pamd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Messiah 1981 BA; Rutgers (Camden) 1985 JD

Court Reporter **Lori Fausnaught** ..... (570) 323-6380

Courtroom Deputy Clerk **Rebecca Wither** ..... (570) 323-6380

Senior Administrative Secretary **Sharyn M. Eckman** ..... (570) 322-0287  
Education: Penn Col Tech 1997 BS

**Chambers of Senior Judge Richard P. Conaboy**

William J. Nealon Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 235 North Washington Avenue, Scranton, PA 18501  
P.O. Box 189, Scranton, PA 18501  
Tel: (570) 207-5710 Fax: (570) 207-5719

**Richard P. Conaboy**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1925  
Education: Scranton 1945 BA; Catholic U 1950 LLB  
Began Service: 1979

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Government:** Deputy Attorney General, State Workmen's Insurance Fund, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1953-1959); Hearing Examiner, Liquor Control Board, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1959-1962); Chairman, Commission on Sentencing, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1979-1981); Chair, United States Sentencing Commission (1994-1998)

**Judicial:** President Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Lackawanna County (1962-1979); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania (1989-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Powell & Conaboy (1951-1953); Associate, Kennedy, O'Brien & O'Brien (1953-1962)

**Military Service:** United States Army Air Corps (1945-1947)

**Current Memberships:** Lackawanna Bar Association; Pennsylvania Conference of State Trial Judges

**Chambers of Senior Judge Richard P. Conaboy continued****Staff**

Law Clerk **Matthew Boyd** ..... (570) 207-5710  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: matthew\_boyd@pamd.uscourts.gov  
Career Law Clerk **Joan D. Samuel** ..... (570) 207-5710  
E-mail: joan\_samuel@pamd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Widener JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Charles T. Cleveland** ..... (570) 207-5710  
Education: Scranton 1984 BS  
Secretary **Kathryn A. Moran** ..... (570) 207-5710

**Chambers of Senior Judge Sylvia H. Rambo**

Federal Building, 228 Walnut Street, Harrisburg, PA 17108  
P.O. Box 868, Harrisburg, PA 17108-0868  
Tel: (717) 221-3960 Fax: (717) 221-3968

**Sylvia H. Rambo**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936  
Education: Dickinson 1958 AB, 1962 JD  
Began Service: August 8, 1979  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, The Dickinson School of Law of the Pennsylvania State University (1975-1976)

**Government:** Chief Public Defender, County of Cumberland, Pennsylvania (1976)

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Cumberland County (1976-1978)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Trust Department, Bank of Delaware (1962-1963); Private Practice (1963-1976); Private Practice (1978-1979)

**Current Memberships:** Cumberland County Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; National Association of Women Judges; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Matthew A. Ford** ..... (717) 221-3960  
E-mail: erin\_healy@pamd.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Emily White** ..... (717) 221-3960  
Began Service: 2007

E-mail: emily\_white@pamd.uscourts.gov  
Education: CUNY JD

Court Reporter **Wendy Yinger** ..... (717) 440-1535  
Courtroom Deputy Clerk **Mark Ambruster** ..... (717) 221-3927  
Administrative Secretary **Kristen Fawcett King** ..... (717) 221-3960

**Chambers of Senior Judge William W. Caldwell**

954 Federal Building, 228 Walnut Street, Harrisburg, PA 17108  
P.O. Box 11877, Harrisburg, PA 17108-1877  
Tel: (717) 221-3970

**William W. Caldwell**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1925  
Education: Dickinson Col 1948 AB; Dickinson 1951 LLB  
Began Service: 1982  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** First Assistant District Attorney (part-time), Office of the District Attorney, County of Dauphin, Pennsylvania (1960-1962); Counsel and Chairman, Board of Arbitration of Claims, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1963-1970)

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, 12th Judicial District, Dauphin County (1970-1982)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Caldwell, Fox & Stoner (1951-1970)

**Military Service:** United States Army Air Corps (1944-1945)

(continued on next page)

</div

**Chambers of Senior Judge William W. Caldwell *continued***

**Current Memberships:** Dauphin County Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**  
Secretary **Joan R. Olley** ..... (717) 221-3970

**Chambers of Senior Judge Edwin M. Kosik**

William J. Nealon Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 235 North Washington Avenue, Scranton, PA 18503  
P.O. Box 856, Scranton, PA 18501-0856  
Tel: (570) 207-5730 Fax: (570) 207-5739  
E-mail: Chambers\_of\_Judge\_Edwin\_M\_Kosik@pamd.uscourts.gov

**Edwin M. Kosik**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1925  
Education: Wilkes U 1949 BA; Dickinson 1951 LLB  
Began Service: July 15, 1986  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Middle District of Pennsylvania, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1953-1958); Chairman, Pennsylvania State Workmen's Compensation Board, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1964-1969)

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, 45th Judicial District (1969-1979); President Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, 45th Judicial District (1979-1986)

**Legal Practice:** Needle, Needle & Needle (1958-1969)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1943-1975)

**Current Memberships:** Lackawanna Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Melissa Anderson** ..... (570) 207-5734  
Began Service: 2007  
E-mail: melissa\_anderson@pamd.uscourts.gov

Education: Richmond 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Carol Kristoff** ..... (570) 207-5733  
E-mail: carol\_kristoff@pamd.uscourts.gov

Education: Dickinson 1980 JD

Case Manager **Theresa Hannon** ..... (570) 207-5736

Judicial Assistant **Martha Bamkin** ..... (570) 207-5732

Education: Penn State 1999 BS

**Chambers of Senior Judge James F. McClure, Jr.**

Federal Building, 240 West Third Street, Suite 320, Williamsport, PA 17701-6466  
Tel: (570) 323-9772 Fax: (570) 322-8669

**James F. McClure, Jr.**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931  
Education: Amherst 1952 AB; Pennsylvania 1957 JD  
Began Service: May 7, 1990  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** Attorney, United States Department of State (1957-1958)

**Judicial:** President Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, 17th Judicial District (1984-1990)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Morgan, Lewis & Bockius LLP (1958-1961); Counsel, Merck, Sharp & Dohme (1961-1963); Counsel, Merck, Sharp & Dohme International (1963-1965); McClure & McClure (1965-1977); McClure & Light (1978-1984)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1952-1954)

**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Union County Bar Association

**Chambers of Senior Judge James F. McClure, Jr. *continued*****Staff**

Law Clerk **Yvonne Messiah** ..... (570) 323-9772  
Term Expires: 2010  
E-mail: yvonne\_messiah@pamd.uscourts.gov  
Courtroom Deputy **Kathy A. McLaughlin** ..... (570) 323-9772  
E-mail: kathy\_mclaughlin@pamd.uscourts.gov  
Court Reporter **Lori Fausnaught** ..... (570) 323-6704  
Administrative Assistant **Linda L. Wagner** ..... (570) 323-9772

**Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Thomas M. Blewitt**

William J. Nealon Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 235 North Washington Avenue, Room 217, Scranton, PA 18503  
P.O. Box 443, Scranton, PA 18501-0443  
Tel: (570) 207-5740 Fax: (570) 207-5749  
E-mail: thomas\_blewitt@pamd.uscourts.gov

**Thomas M. Blewitt**  
Chief Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
Education: Scranton 1972 BA; Marywood Col. 1979 MPA; Temple 1983 JD  
Began Service: February 21, 1992  
Term Expires: February 2016

**Government:** Special Investigator, Pennsylvania Bureau of Consumer Protection, United States Department of Justice (1972-1980); Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Lackawanna, Pennsylvania (1984-1986); Assistant Federal Public Defender, Middle District of Pennsylvania, Office of the Federal Public Defender, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1986-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Law Office of Marshall E. Anders (1983-1984); Associate, Lenahan & Dempsey (1988-1989)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Lackawanna Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **John A. Morano** ..... (570) 207-5740  
E-mail: john\_morano@pamd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Dickinson 1984 JD

Judicial Assistant **Mary Rose Schirra** ..... (570) 207-5740

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge J. Andrew Smyser**

Federal Building, 228 Walnut Street, Harrisburg, PA 17108  
P.O. Box 827, Harrisburg, PA 17108-0827  
Tel: (717) 221-3980 Fax: (717) 221-3979

**J. Andrew Smyser**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: Lehigh 1969 BA; Georgetown 1972 JD  
Began Service: June 15, 1982  
Term Expires: June 2014

**Government:** Deputy Attorney General, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1972-1979); Deputy District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Dauphin, Pennsylvania (1979-1980); Assistant United States Attorney, Middle District of Pennsylvania, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1980-1982)

**Current Memberships:** Dauphin County Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge J. Andrew Smyser *continued*****Staff**

Law Clerk **Melissa Sayres** ..... (717) 221-3980  
Career Law Clerk **Melissa Sayres** ..... (717) 221-3980  
E-mail: melissa\_sayres@pamb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Millersville 1989 BA; Dickinson 1993 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Carrie Lynn Thomas-Mayernick** ..... (717) 221-3980  
Education: Shippensburg 1996 BA

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Malachy E. Mannion**

Max Rosen U.S. Courthouse, 197 South Main Street, Suite 161, Wilkes Barre, PA 18701  
Tel: (570) 826-6229 Fax: (570) 821-4009

**Malachy E. Mannion**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1953  
Education: Scranton 1976 BS; Pace 1979 JD  
Began Service: January 4, 2001  
Term Expires: January 3, 2009

**Academic:** Lecturer, United States Department of Justice Attorney General's Advocacy Institute; Lecturer, Pennsylvania Bar Institute; Lecturer, Federal Bar Association

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Nassau, New York (1980-1986); Assistant United States Attorney, Middle District of Pennsylvania, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1986-1993); Assistant United States Attorney, Middle District of Pennsylvania, United States Department of Justice, William J. Clinton Administration (1997-2001)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Hourigan, Kluger, Spohrer & Quinn, P.C. (1993-1997)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Lackawanna Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Krista Ammenhauser** ..... (570) 826-6229  
Began Service: 2007  
E-mail: krista\_ammenhauser@pamd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Scranton 1992; Widener 1996 JD

Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (570) 826-6229  
Courtroom Deputy **Barbe Sempa** ..... (570) 826-6229  
E-mail: barbe\_sempa@pamd.uscourts.gov

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of Pennsylvania**

274 Max Rosen U.S. Courthouse, 197 South Main Street, Wilkes Barre, PA 18701  
Tel: (570) 826-6450 Fax: (570) 826-6401  
Internet: www.pamb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 2****Court Staff**

Clerk **Terrance S. Miller** ..... (717) 901-2800  
P.O. Box 908, Harrisburg, PA 17108  
E-mail: terrance\_miller@pamb.uscourts.gov  
Chief Deputy Clerk **Ellen Linskey** ..... (570) 826-6450  
Internet: www.pawd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 7**

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Allegheny, Armstrong, Beaver, Bedford, Blair, Butler, Cambria, Clarion, Clearfield, Crawford, Elk, Erie, Fayette, Forest, Greene, Indiana, Jefferson, Lawrence, McKean, Mercer, Somerset, Venango, Warren, Washington and Westmoreland

**Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court **Robert V. Barth** ..... (412) 208-7500  
E-mail: robert\_barth@pawd.uscourts.gov  
Chief Deputy **Colleen Willison** ..... (412) 208-7518  
(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge John J. Thomas**

Max Rosen U.S. Courthouse, 197 South Main Street, Suite 150, Wilkes Barre, PA 18701  
Tel: (570) 826-6336 Fax: (570) 821-4069  
E-mail: chambers\_of\_judge\_john\_thomas@pamb.uscourts.gov

**John J. Thomas**  
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Dickinson 1972 JD  
Began Service: January 10, 1992  
Term Expires: January 10, 2020

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, The Pennsylvania State University (1987-1992)

**Government:** Public Defender, Office of the Public Defender, County of Luzerne, Pennsylvania (1974-1985); First Assistant Public Defender, Office of the Public Defender, County of Luzerne, Pennsylvania (1984-1985)

**Current Memberships:** Middle District Bankruptcy Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Wilkes-Barre Law and Library Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Richard P. Rogers** ..... (570) 826-6336  
Education: Temple 1983 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Catherine M. Sisk** ..... (570) 826-6336

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Mary D. France**

P.O. Box 1263, Harrisburg, PA 17108  
Tel: (717) 901-2845

**Mary D. France**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: March 3, 2003

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **John D. Kelly** ..... (717) 901-2846  
E-mail: john\_kelly@pamb.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Robert N. Opel**

274 Max Rosen U.S. Courthouse, 197 South Main Street, Wilkes Barre, PA 18701  
Tel: (570) 826-6450

**Robert N. Opel**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: September 2006  
Term Expires: September 2020

**United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania**

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 208-7500 Tel: (412) 644-6374 (PACER)  
Fax: (412) 208-7530  
Internet: www.pawd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 7**

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Allegheny, Armstrong, Beaver, Bedford, Blair, Butler, Cambria, Clarion, Clearfield, Crawford, Elk, Erie, Fayette, Forest, Greene, Indiana, Jefferson, Lawrence, McKean, Mercer, Somerset, Venango, Warren, Washington and Westmoreland

**Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court **Robert V. Barth** ..... (412) 208-7500  
E-mail: robert\_barth@pawd.uscourts.gov  
Chief Deputy **Colleen Willison** ..... (412) 208-7518

424 United States Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania  
Chambers of Judge James P. Alberberg  
Edward N. Cahn  
Hamilton Street  
Tel: (610) 425-4250  
E-mail: cahn@pawd.uscourts.gov

425 United States Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania  
Chambers of Judge James P. Alberberg  
Edward N. Cahn  
Hamilton Street  
Tel: (610) 425-4250  
E-mail: cahn@pawd.uscourts.gov

Judge James P. Alberberg  
Donetta W. Ambrose  
Street, Suite 3280,  
Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Fax: (412) 208-7350 Fax: (412) 208-7357  
E-mail: Judge\_Donetta\_Ambrose@pawd.uscourts.gov

Donetta W. Ambrose  
Chief Judge  
Date of Birth: 1945  
Education: Duquesne 1967 BA, 1970 JD  
Began Service: 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable Louis L. Manderino, Commonwealth Court of Pennsylvania (1970); Law Clerk The Honorable Louis L. Manderino, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania (1971-1972)

Government: Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1972-1974); Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Westmoreland, Pennsylvania (1977-1981)

Judicial: Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas (1982-1993)

Legal Practice: Partner, Ambrose & Ambrose (1974-1981)

Current Memberships: Allegheny County Bar Association; American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; National Association of Women Judges; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Commission on Women in the Profession, Pennsylvania Bar Association; Westmoreland Bar Association; Womens Bar Association of Western Pennsylvania

Staff  
Law Clerk Carolyn Allen ..... (412) 208-7355  
E-mail: Carolyn\_Allen@pawd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Duquesne 1993 JD  
Law Clerk Sherry Halfhill ..... (412) 208-7354  
E-mail: Sherry\_Halfhill@pawd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Temple 1993 JD

Law Clerk Anne Salzman Kurzweg ..... (412) 208-7353  
E-mail: anne\_kurzweg@pawd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Pittsburgh 1998 JD

Law Clerk Susan Schupansky ..... (412) 208-7353  
E-mail: susan\_schupansky@pawd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Pennsylvania 1998 JD  
Courtroom Deputy Clerk Jack Hamilton ..... (412) 208-7350

Chambers of District Judge Gary L. Lancaster  
700 Grant Street, Courtroom 3A, Suite 3250, Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 208-7400 Fax: (412) 208-7407

Gary L. Lancaster  
District Judge  
Date of Birth: 1949  
Education: Slippery Rock U 1971 BS; Pittsburgh 1974 JD  
Began Service: December 17, 1993  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
Government: Regional Counsel, Human Relations Commission, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1974-1976); Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Allegheny, Pennsylvania (1976-1978)

#### Chambers of District Judge Gary L. Lancaster *continued*

Judicial: Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania (1987-1993)

Legal Practice: Sole Practitioner (1978-1979); Partner, Cooper & Lancaster (1979-1981); Brown & Smith (1981-1987)

Current Memberships: Allegheny County Bar Association; The American Inns of Court; Homer S. Brown Law Association; National Bar Association

#### Staff

Law Clerk [Part-time] Padmaja Chivukula ..... (412) 208-7400  
E-mail: padmaja\_chivukula@pawd.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk Melissa Gilmore ..... (412) 208-7400  
Law Clerk Jessica Haught ..... (412) 208-7400

E-mail: jessica\_haught@pawd.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk [Part-time] Teresa Elliot Nixon ..... (412) 208-7408

Courtroom Deputy Michael Palus ..... (412) 208-7400  
E-mail: michael\_palus@pawd.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant (Vacant) ..... (412) 208-7401

#### Chambers of District Judge Sean J. McLaughlin

17 South Park Row, Room A 250, Erie, PA 16501

Tel: (814) 464-9610 Fax: (814) 464-9617

#### Sean J. McLaughlin

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1955

Education: Westminster (PA) 1974 BA; Duquesne 1977 JD

Began Service: September 12, 2002

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable William W. Knox, United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania (1980-1981)

Legal Practice: Knox, McLaughlin, Gornall & Sennett (1981-1994)

#### Staff

Courtroom Deputy Clerk Nicole Kierzek ..... (814) 464-9610

Law Clerk Jeffrey D. Grossett ..... (814) 464-9610  
Education: Miami U (OH) 1999 BA;  
Case Western 2002 JD

Law Clerk Rebecca Humphrey ..... (814) 464-9610

Law Clerk Kathleen Scibetta ..... (814) 464-9610  
Education: Pennsylvania 1992 JD

#### Chambers of District Judge Joy Flowers Conti

5250 U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219

Tel: (412) 208-7330 Fax: (412) 208-7337

#### Joy Flowers Conti

District Judge

Date of Birth: December 7, 1948

Education: Duquesne 1970 BA, 1973 JD

Began Service: August 30, 2002

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Academic: Professor of Law, School of Law, Duquesne University (1976-1982)

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Justice Louis L. Manderino, Supreme Court of Pennsylvania (1973-1974)

Legal Practice: Associate, Kirkpatrick & Lockhart LLP (1974-1976); Partner, Kirkpatrick & Lockhart LLP (1983-1996); Shareholder, Buchanan Ingersoll PC (1996-2002)

#### Chambers of District Judge Joy Flowers Conti *continued*

Current Memberships: Allegheny County Bar Association; American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The Pittsburgh American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Foundation

#### Staff

Law Clerk Matthew C. Fergus ..... (412) 208-7330  
Began Service: 2007

E-mail: matthew\_fergus@pawd.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk Bradley J. Kitlowski ..... (412) 208-7330

Courtroom Deputy Sharon Conley ..... (412) 208-7330

Judicial Assistant Carole Leonard ..... (412) 208-7330

#### Chambers of District Judge Joy Flowers Conti *continued*

Current Memberships: Allegheny County Bar Association; American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The Pittsburgh American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Foundation

#### Staff

Law Clerk Matthew C. Fergus ..... (412) 208-7330  
Began Service: 2007

E-mail: matthew\_fergus@pawd.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk Bradley J. Kitlowski ..... (412) 208-7330

Courtroom Deputy Sharon Conley ..... (412) 208-7330

Judicial Assistant Carole Leonard ..... (412) 208-7330

#### United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania

#### Chambers of District Judge Arthur J. Schwab

U.S. Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Suite 7280, Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 208-7423 Fax: (412) 208-7417

Arthur J. Schwab  
District Judge

Date of Birth: December 7, 1946

Education: Grove City 1968 AB;

Virginia 1972 JD

Began Service: January 1, 2003

Appointed By: President George W. Bush



Affiliation: Adjunct Professor, Grove City College

Clerkships: Law Clerk, Chief Judge Collins J. Seitz, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1972-1973).

Legal Practice: Summer Law Clerk, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue (1971); Summer Law Clerk, Reed Smith Shaw & McClay LLP (1972); Deputy Head, Reed Smith Shaw & McClay LLP (1973-1990); Chair of Litigation, Buchanan Ingersoll PC (1990-1999); Chief Counsel-Complex Litigation, Buchanan Ingersoll PC (2000-2002)

Military Service: United States Army National Guard and Army Reserve (1968-1978)

#### Staff

Law Clerk Michael J. Lydon ..... (412) 208-7415  
E-mail: mickey\_lydon@pawd.uscourts.gov

Education: Duquesne 1977 JD

Law Clerk Nicole Moschetta ..... (412) 208-7426

E-mail: nicole\_moschetta@pawd.uscourts.gov

Education: Ohio 1996 AB; Pittsburgh 1999 JD

Courtroom Deputy Elizabeth Abbott ..... (412) 208-7425  
Secretary Melissa Stadelman ..... (412) 208-7423

#### Chambers of District Judge Kim R. Gibson

Penn Traffic Building Courtroom A, 319 Washington Street, Room 104, Johnstown, PA 15901  
Tel: (814) 533-4514

#### Kim R. Gibson

District Judge

Education: West Point 1970 BS; Dickinson 1975 JD

Began Service: 2003

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Government: Public Defender, Court of Common Pleas, County of Somerset, Pennsylvania (1978-1980); Assistant County Solicitor, Children and Youth Services, County of Somerset, Pennsylvania (1980-1988); Solicitor, County of Somerset, Pennsylvania (1988-1998)

Judicial: Judge, Court of Common Pleas of 16th Judicial District (1998-2003)

Military Service: U.S. Army (1966-1978); Post Judge Advocate, U.S. Army (1975-1978); U.S. Army Reserve (1978-1996)

#### Staff

Law Clerk (Vacant) ..... (814) 533-4514

Courtroom Deputy Debi Gorgone ..... (814) 533-4514

Judicial Assistant Kimberly Talarovich ..... (814) 533-4514

**Chambers of District Judge Nora Barry Fischer**  
U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 208-7480 Fax: (412) 208-7487

**Nora Barry Fischer**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
Education: Notre Dame 1976 JD; St Mary's Col (IN) 1973 BA  
Began Service: April 2007  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** National Institute of Trial Advocacy Instructor, School of Law, University of Pittsburgh; National Institute of Trial Advocacy Instructor, School of Law, Duquesne University

**Corporate:** Editor, Callaghan and Company, Legal Publishers (1976-1977)

**Government:** Arbitrator, United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania

**Judicial:** Adjunct Settlement Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Meyer, Darragh, Buckler, Bebenek & Eck, PLLC (1977-1980); Junior Partner, Meyer, Darragh, Buckler, Bebenek & Eck, PLLC (1980-1982); Senior Partner, Meyer, Darragh, Buckler, Bebenek & Eck, PLLC (1982-1992); Equity Partner, Pietragallo Bosick & Gordon, LLP (1992-2007).

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Brian Kravetz** ..... (412) 208-7480  
Law Clerk **Rebecca Magyar** ..... (412) 208-7480  
Law Clerk **Jessica Priselac** ..... (412) 208-7480  
Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: September 2009  
Courtroom Deputy Clerk **John Galovich** ..... (412) 208-7480

**Chambers of Senior Judge Maurice B. Cohill, Jr.**  
U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Room 8170, Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 208-7380 Fax: (412) 208-7387  
E-mail: judge\_cohill@pawd.uscourts.gov

**Maurice B. Cohill, Jr.**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929  
Education: Princeton 1951 AB; Pittsburgh 1956 LLB  
Began Service: June 1, 1976  
Appointed By: President Gerald Ford  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Judicial:** Judge, Allegheny Juvenile Court (1965-1969); Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Allegheny County (1969-1976)

**Legal Practice:** Kirkpatrick, Pomeroy, Lockhart & Johnson (1957-1965)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1951-1953)

**Current Memberships:** Allegheny County Bar Association; National Council of Juvenile and Family Court Judges

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Kathleen L. Davis** ..... (412) 208-7380  
E-mail: Kathleen\_Davis@pawd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Virginia 1988 BA; Michigan 1992 JD  
Career Law Clerk **Barbara Fisfis Marzina** ..... (412) 208-7380  
Education: Vassar 1989 BA; Duquesne 1993 JD  
Career Law Clerk **Richard T. Williams** ..... (412) 208-7380  
Education: Pittsburgh 1983 BA, 1992 JD

**Chambers of Senior Judge Gustave Diamond**  
8270 U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 208-7390 Fax: (412) 208-7397  
E-mail: judge\_gustave\_diamond@pawd.uscourts.gov

**Gustave Diamond**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928  
Education: Duke 1951 AB; Duquesne 1956 JD  
Began Service: May 2, 1978  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Rabe F. Marsh, Jr., United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania (1956-1961)

**Government:** First Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Pennsylvania, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1961-1963); United States Attorney, Western District of Pennsylvania, United States Department of Justice (1963-1969)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Cooper, Schwartz, Diamond & Reich (1969-1975); Private Practice (1976-1978)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1946-1948)

**Current Memberships:** Allegheny County Bar Association; American Bar Association; The American Inns of Court; Federal Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Washington County Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Gary P. Robinson** ..... (412) 208-7390  
E-mail: gary\_robinson@pawd.uscourts.gov  
Education: North Carolina 1990 BA;  
Duquesne 1993 JD  
Career Law Clerk **Kristie Woffington** ..... (412) 208-7390  
E-mail: kristie\_woffington@pawd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Allegheny 1993 BA; Dickinson 1996 JD

**Chambers of Senior Judge Alan N. Bloch**

8370 U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 208-7360 Fax: (412) 208-7367  
E-mail: judge\_alan\_bloch@pawd.uscourts.gov

**Alan N. Bloch**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1932  
Education: Pennsylvania 1953 BS; Pittsburgh 1958 JD  
Began Service: November 21, 1979  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Legal Practice:** Wirtzman, Sikov & Love (1959-1969); Partner, Flaherty & Bloch (1969-1979)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1953-1955); Pennsylvania Army National Guard (1955-1959); United States Air Force Reserve (1959-1963)

**Current Memberships:** Academy of Trial Lawyers of Allegheny County; American Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Darren O'Neill** ..... (412) 208-7360  
Education: Notre Dame 2000 JD  
Law Clerk **Charles Schweitzer** ..... (412) 208-7360  
Secretary **Karen M. Wilson** ..... (412) 208-7360

**Chambers of Senior Judge William L. Standish**  
U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Building, 700 Grant Street, Room 6170, Pittsburgh, PA 15219-1906  
Tel: (412) 208-7430 Fax: (412) 208-7437  
E-mail: Judge\_William\_Standish@pawd.uscourts.gov

**William L. Standish**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930  
Education: Yale 1953 BA; Virginia 1956 LLB  
Began Service: November 30, 1987  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Allegheny County (1980-1987)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Reed Smith Shaw & McClay LLP (1956-1980)

**Current Memberships:** Academy of Trial Lawyers of Allegheny County; Allegheny County Bar Association; American Bar Association; The Pittsburgh American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Kathy M. Seewald** ..... (412) 208-7430  
E-mail: kathy\_seewald@pawd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Duquesne 1986 JD  
Career Law Clerk **Carolyn Sekera** ..... (412) 208-7430  
E-mail: carolyn\_sekerka@pawd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Pittsburgh 1997 JD  
Secretary **Mary Ann DeGuilio** ..... (412) 208-7430

**Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Susan Paradise Baxter**

U.S. District Court, 17 South Park Row, Room A280, Erie, PA 16501  
Tel: (814) 464-9630 Fax: (814) 464-9637  
E-mail: Judge\_Susan\_Baxter@pawd.uscourts.gov

**Susan Paradise Baxter**  
Chief Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1956  
Education: Temple 1983 JD  
Began Service: January 29, 1995  
Term Expires: 2009

**Government:** Court Solicitor, County of Erie, Pennsylvania (1994)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Cole, Raywid & Braverman, LLP (1983-1992)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Frank C. Fogl III** ..... (814) 464-9630  
E-mail: frank\_fogl@pawd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Duquesne 1989 JD  
Career Law Clerk **Cynthia Sander** ..... (814) 464-9630  
E-mail: Cynthia\_Sander@pawd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Akron 1993 JD  
Judicial Assistant/Courtroom Deputy **Leslie R. Wallen** ..... (814) 464-9630  
Court Reporter **Ron Bench** ..... (814) 464-9613

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Francis X. Caiazza**

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 208-7460 Fax: (412) 208-7467

**Francis X. Caiazza**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1935  
Education: Duquesne 1958 BA; Pittsburgh 1961 LLB  
Began Service: June 1, 1994  
Term Expires: June 1, 2010

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, 53rd District (1982-1994)

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Francis X. Caiazza** *continued*

**Military Service:** United States Army (1961-1963)

**Current Memberships:** Pennsylvania Trial Judges Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **David C. Donehue** ..... (412) 208-7460  
E-mail: david\_donehue@pawd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Pittsburgh 1991 BS, 1996 JD  
Law Clerk (**Vacant**) ..... (412) 208-7460  
Courtroom Deputy **James H. Imhof** ..... (412) 208-7460  
E-mail: Jim\_Imhof@pawd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Penn State 1985 BA

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Amy Reynolds Hay**

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 208-7450 Fax: (412) 208-7457

**Amy Reynolds Hay**  
Magistrate Judge

Education: Pittsburgh 1971 BA, 1982 JD  
Began Service: March 26, 2003  
Term Expires: March 26, 2011

**Affiliation:** Adjunct Professor of Law, School of Law, University of Pittsburgh

**Government:** Civil Division Chief/Assistant U.S. Attorney, Western District of Pennsylvania, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice

**Current Memberships:** Academy of Trial Lawyers of Allegheny County; Allegheny County Bar Association; The American Inns of Court

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Sally S. Nimick** ..... (412) 208-7450  
Education: Johns Hopkins 1976 BA;  
Boston U 1979 JD  
Law Clerk (**Vacant**) ..... (412) 208-7450  
Courtroom Deputy **Diane Galovich** ..... (412) 208-7450  
E-mail: diane\_galovich@pawd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Lisa P. Lenihan**

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 208-7370 Fax: (412) 208-7377  
E-mail: judge\_lisa\_lenihan@pawd.uscourts.gov

**Lisa P. Lenihan**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: September 3, 1958  
Education: Pittsburgh 1980 BA, 1983 JD  
Began Service: April 2, 2004

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Dickie, McCamey & Chilcote (1983-1986); Managing Partner, Burns, White & Hickton (1997)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Gina DeMarco** ..... (412) 208-7370  
Law Clerk **Jane Rodes** ..... (412) 208-7370  
E-mail: jane\_rodes@pawd.uscourts.gov  
Chief Clerk **Carol Hesz** ..... (412) 208-7370  
E-mail: carol\_hesz@pawd.uscourts.gov  
Deputy Clerk **Michael Banas** ..... (412) 208-7370

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Keith A. Pesto**

Penn Traffic Building, 319 Washington Street, Johnstown, PA 15901  
Tel: (814) 536-4342 Fax: (814) 533-4519  
E-mail: Judge\_Keith\_Pesto@pawd.uscourts.gov

**Keith A. Pesto**  
Magistrate Judge (part-time)

Date of Birth: 1960  
Education: Johns Hopkins 1980; Pennsylvania 1983 JD  
Began Service: 1994  
Term Expires: March 2010  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Staff**  
Secretary Patricia L. Price ..... (814) 536-4342

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge M. Bruce McCullough**

5464 U.S. Steel Tower, 600 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219-2801  
Tel: (412) 644-4328 Fax: (412) 644-4331

**M. Bruce McCullough**  
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
Education: Whitworth 1965 BA; Michigan 1969 JD  
Began Service: September 22, 1995  
Term Expires: September 22, 2009

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Buchanan Ingersoll PC

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve; United States Department of the Army (1969-1975)

**Staff**

Law Clerk Andrew R. Bodenlos ..... (412) 644-4330  
E-mail: andrew\_bodenlos@pawb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Washington U (MO) 1991 JD  
Courtroom Deputy Debbie Dau ..... (412) 644-4328  
E-mail: debbie\_dau@pawb.uscourts.gov  
Judicial Assistant Patricia A. Bickar ..... (412) 644-4329

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (recalled) Robert C. Mitchell**

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Suite 9240, Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 208-7470 Fax: (412) 208-7477

**Robert C. Mitchell**  
Magistrate Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1940  
Education: Dartmouth 1962 AB; Pittsburgh 1964 MBA, 1967 JD  
Began Service: February 17, 1972  
Term Expires: February 2009

**Current Memberships:** Allegheny County Bar Association; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; National Council of United States Magistrates

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk Martin L. Blumenfeld ..... (412) 208-7470  
E-mail: martin\_blumenfeld@pawd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Pittsburgh 1989 JD  
Career Law Clerk Sheldon Catz ..... (412) 208-7470  
E-mail: sheldon\_catz@pawd.uscourts.gov

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania**

U.S. Steel Tower, 600 Grant Street, Suite 5414, Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 644-2700 Tel: (800) 676-6856 (PACER)  
Tel: (412) 355-3210 (VCIS) Tel: (866) 299-8515 (VCIS)  
Internet: www.pawb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 6****Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court John J. Horner ..... (412) 644-2700  
E-mail: john\_horner@pawb.uscourts.gov  
Secretary to the Clerk Janet Hunger ..... (412) 644-4052

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Thomas P. Agresti**  
U.S. Courthouse, 17 South Park Row, Erie, PA 16501

Tel: (814) 464-9760

**Thomas P. Agresti**  
Bankruptcy Judge  
Began Service: April 2004

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk Ken Wargo ..... (814) 464-9760  
Judicial Assistant Pam Friend ..... (814) 464-9760

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jeffery A. Deller**

U.S. Steel Tower, 600 Grant Street, Suite 5436, Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 644-4710

**Jeffery A. Deller**  
Bankruptcy Judge

**Staff**  
Law Clerk Chris Borsari ..... (412) 644-4710  
Began Service: August 2008  
Career Law Clerk Betsy W. Franklin ..... (412) 644-4710  
Education: Kenyon 1980 BA; Tulane 1985 JD  
Judicial Assistant Elsie Martin ..... (412) 644-4710

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge (recalled) Warren W. Bentz**

17 South Park Row, Erie, PA 16501  
Tel: (814) 464-9780 Fax: (814) 464-9787  
E-mail: Judge\_Warren\_Bentz@pawb.uscourts.gov

**Warren W. Bentz**  
Bankruptcy Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1926  
Education: Michigan 1946 BS; Harvard 1954 LLB  
Began Service: March 22, 1985  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Corporate:** Structural Engineer

**Government:** Borough Solicitor, Office of the Borough Solicitor (1966-1985); Assistant Solicitor, Office of the Solicitor (1967-1977)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1954-1985)

**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve (1943-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Erie County Bar Association (PA); Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk Ronald E. Cook ..... (814) 464-9780  
E-mail: ron\_cook@pawb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Akron 1988 JD  
Court Reporter Carol Holdnack ..... (814) 452-4556  
Judicial Assistant Lori Yochim ..... (814) 464-9780

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge (recalled) Bernard Markovitz**

5454 U.S. Steel Tower, 600 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 644-4533 Fax: (412) 644-4492

**Bernard Markovitz**  
Bankruptcy Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1939  
Education: Westminster (PA) 1962 BA; Duquesne 1965 LLB  
Began Service: 1985  
Term Expires: 2013

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court of the Virgin Islands

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1966-1969); Assistant Solicitor, School District of Pittsburgh (1969-1972)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1965-1985)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1984)

**Current Memberships:** Allegheny County Bar Association; American Judges Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk Ronald Haver ..... (412) 644-2764  
Education: Pittsburgh 1972 JD  
Courtroom Deputy Elsie Martin ..... (412) 644-4821  
Secretary Mary Schuetz ..... (412) 644-4533

**United States District Court for the District of Rhode Island**

Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, One Exchange Terrace, Providence, RI 02903-1720

Tel: (401) 752-7200 Tel: (401) 752-7262 (PACER)

Fax: (401) 752-7247

Internet: www.rid.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 3****Court Staff**

Clerk of Court David A. DiMarzio ..... (401) 752-7220  
E-mail: david.dimarzio@rid.uscourts.gov Fax: (401) 752-7246  
Chief Deputy Clerk Paulette Dube ..... (401) 752-7222  
Systems Manager John Etchells ..... (401) 752-7287  
ADR Administrator/Mediator-Early Neutral Berry B. Mitchell ..... (401) 752-7229  
Financial Administrator Claire J. Parvin ..... (401) 752-7225  
Human Resources Specialist Rhonda Price ..... (401) 752-7224  
Chief Probation Officer Barry Weiner ..... (401) 752-7300  
Law Librarian Stephanie Mutty ..... (401) 752-7240  
Training Specialist Jennifer Dias ..... (401) 752-7223  
Fax: (401) 752-7246

**Chambers of Chief Judge Mary M. Lisi**

Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, One Exchange Terrace, Providence, RI 02903

Tel: (401) 752-7040 Fax: (401) 752-7050

**Mary M. Lisi**

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1950

Education: Rhode Island 1972 BA; Temple 1977 JD

Began Service: June 13, 1994

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Affiliation:** Member, American Bar Association

**Academic:** History Teacher, Prout Memorial High School (1972-1973)

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Chief Judge Mary M. Lisi** *continued*

**Government:** Assistant Public Defender, State of Rhode Island (1977-1981); Assistant Child Advocate, State of Rhode Island (1981-1982); Director, Office of the Court Appointed Special Advocate (CASA), Rhode Island Family Court (1982-1987); Deputy Disciplinary Counsel, Rhode Island Supreme Court (1988-1990); Chief Disciplinary Counsel, Rhode Island Supreme Court (1990-1994); Member, Select Commission to Investigate the Failure of Rhode Island Share and Deposit Indemnity Corporation, State of Rhode Island (1991-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1981-1982)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Rhode Island Bar Association

**Staff**

Court Reporter **Karen Wischnowsky** ..... (401) 752-7045  
Secretary **Susan Feeley** ..... (401) 752-7040

**Chambers of District Judge William E. Smith**

Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, One Exchange Terrace, Providence, RI 02903  
Tel: (401) 752-7120 Fax: (401) 752-7125

**William E. Smith**

District Judge

Date of Birth: December 31, 1959  
Education: Georgetown 1982 BA, 1987 JD  
Began Service: December 9, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Affiliation:** Adjunct Faculty Member, Bryant College

**Government:** Staff Director (R-RI), Office of Senator Lincoln D. Chafee, United States Senate (2000-2001)

**Judicial:** Judge (part-time), Town of West Warwick, Rhode Island (1993-1998)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Edwards & Angell, LLP (1987-1994); Partner, Edwards & Angell, LLP (1994-2000); Counsel, Edwards & Angell, LLP (2001-2002)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Charles Edgars** ..... (401) 752-7120  
Law Clerk **Duane O'Leary** ..... (401) 752-7120  
Court Reporter **Anne Clayton** ..... (401) 752-7128  
Judicial Assistant **Patricia Marseglia** ..... (401) 752-7120

**Chambers of Senior Judge Ronald R. Lagueux**

225 U.S. District Court, One Exchange Terrace, Providence, RI 02903  
Tel: (401) 752-7060 Fax: (401) 752-7068

**Ronald R. Lagueux**

Senior Judge

Education: Bowdoin 1953 AB; Harvard 1956 LLB  
Began Service: September 4, 1986  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Executive Counsel, Governor John H. Chafee (RI), Office of the Governor, State of Rhode Island (1962-1965); Campaign Policy Advisor, John H. Chafee for Governor

**Judicial:** Associate Justice, Rhode Island Superior Court (1968-1986)

**Legal Practice:** Edwards & Angell (1956-1962)

**Current Memberships:** Rhode Island Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Avital Chatto** ..... (401) 752-7064  
Law Clerk **Annie Talbot** ..... (401) 752-7063  
E-mail: annie\_talbot@rid.uscourts.gov  
Secretary **Janice Cavaco** ..... (401) 752-7060

**Chambers of Senior Judge (recalled) Jacob Hagopian**

Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, Two Exchange Terrace, Providence, RI 02903-1720  
Tel: (401) 752-7011 Fax: (401) 752-7006  
E-mail: mag\_judge\_hagopian@rid.uscourts.gov

**Jacob Hagopian**

Senior Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1927  
Education: George Washington 1957 AB; American U 1960 JD  
Began Service: 1971

**Current Memberships:** American Judges Association; United States Magistrate Judges Committee; Federal Bar Association; National Defense University Foundation; Naval War College Foundation

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Nancy Sheinberg** ..... (401) 752-7002  
E-mail: nancy\_sheinberg@rid.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge Ernest C. Torres**

Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, One Exchange Terrace, Providence, RI 02903  
Tel: (401) 752-7020 Fax: (401) 752-7029

**Ernest C. Torres**

Senior Judge

Education: Dartmouth 1963 AB; Duke 1968 JD  
Began Service: 1988  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Affiliation:** Member, American Bar Association; Member, Chambers of Member Ernest C. Torres, Judicial Conference of the United States

**Corporate:** Assistant Vice President, Aetna Life and Casualty (1985-1986)

**Government:** President, Office of the Town Council, East Greenwich, Rhode Island (1972-1974); State Representative (RI), Rhode Island House of Representatives (1975-1980)

**Judicial:** Associate Justice, Rhode Island Superior Court (1980-1985); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the District of Rhode Island

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Hinckley, Allen, Salisbury & Parsons, 1968; Partner, Saunders & Torres (1974-1980); Tillinghast, Collins & Graham (1986-1987)

**Current Memberships:** American Association of Justice; American Bar Association; Rhode Island Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (401) 752-7023  
Law Clerk **Susanne Kidd** ..... (401) 752-7022  
E-mail: susanne\_kidd@rid.uscourts.gov  
Education: Roger Williams 2000 JD

Executive Assistant **Michael Simoncelli** ..... (401) 752-7020

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Lincoln D. Almond**

Two Exchange Terrace, Providence, RI 02903-1720

Tel: (401) 752-7160

E-mail: Mag\_Judge\_Almond@rid.uscourts.gov

**Lincoln D. Almond**

Magistrate Judge

Education: Rhode Island 1985 BS; Connecticut 1988 JD  
Began Service: September 2004

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chambers of Senior Judge Peter C. Dorsey, United States District Court for the District of Connecticut (1988-1990)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Edwards and Angell LLP (1990-2004)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Juliane Realejo** ..... (401) 752-7160  
E-mail: juliane\_realejo@rid.uscourts.gov  
Executive Assistant **Mara Martinelli** ..... (401) 752-7160

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (recalled) Robert W. Lovegreen**

Two Exchange Terrace, Providence, RI 02903-1720

Tel: (401) 752-7110 Fax: (401) 752-7246

E-mail: Mag\_Judge\_Lovegreen@rid.uscourts.gov

**Robert W. Lovegreen**

Magistrate Judge (recalled)

Education: Brown 1960 AB; Virginia 1963 JD  
Began Service: March 1993

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge David L. Martin**

Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, Two Exchange Terrace, Providence, RI 02903

Tel: (401) 752-7080 Fax: (401) 752-7085

E-mail: Mag\_Judge\_Martin@rid.uscourts.gov

**David L. Martin**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1947

Education: Virginia 1973 JD

Began Service: September 29, 1998

Term Expires: September 28, 2014

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Rhode Island**

The Federal Center, 380 Westminster Street, Providence, RI 02903

Tel: (401) 626-3100 Tel: (800) 843-2841 (VCIS)

Internet: www.rib.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 1**Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court **Susan M. Thurston** ..... (401) 626-3130

E-mail: susan\_thurston@rid.uscourts.gov

Education: Suffolk 1987 JD

Chief Deputy Clerk **Gail Kelleher** ..... (401) 626-3141

Financial Administrator **April Elderkin** ..... (401) 626-3142

Quality Control **Michelle McCurdy** ..... (401) 626-3120

Human Resources Administrator **Kristen E. Batty** ..... (401) 626-3133

Systems Manager **Craig Balme** ..... (401) 626-3140

Courtroom Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (401) 626-3132

Intake Clerk **Anne O'Hara** ..... (401) 626-3129

Administrative Projects Coordinator **Linda Spaight** ..... (401) 626-3121

Quality Assurance Specialist **Jody Venuti** ..... (401) 626-3145

Automation Support Specialist **Stephen Stricklett** ..... (401) 626-3126

Courtroom Technology Specialist **Samuel Nogueras** ..... (401) 626-3143

Courtroom Deputy **Holly D'Agostino** ..... (401) 626-3135

Case Manager **Jennifer L. Davis** ..... (401) 626-3110

Case Manager **Amy Geraghty** ..... (401) 626-3127

Case Manager **Christine Lanni** ..... (401) 626-3112

Case Manager **Carolyn Sweeney** ..... (401) 626-3134

Court Recorder **(Vacant)** ..... (401) 626-3136

Case Manager **Jennifer Morro** ..... (401) 626-3132

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Arthur N. Votolato**

The Federal Center, 380 Westminster Street, Room 619,

Providence, RI 02903

Tel: (401) 626-3060 Fax: (401) 626-3080

E-mail: arthur\_votolato@rib.uscourts.gov

**Arthur N. Votolato**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1930

Education: Rhode Island 1953 BA; Boston U 1956 LLB

Began Service: June 25, 1968

Term Expires: May 24, 2013

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the First Circuit

**Government:** Chief Special Counsel, Department of Public Works, State of Rhode Island (1962-1968)

**Judicial:** Chief Judge, Member, First Circuit Bankruptcy Appellate Panel (1980-1983); Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the First Circuit

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Votolato & Votolato (1956-1962)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps Reserve (1949-1950); United States Air Force (1950-1951)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Rhode Island Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Jeffrey Dana** ..... (401) 528-4487

Term Expires: 2010

E-mail: jeffrey\_dana@rib.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Leah Waterman** ..... (401) 528-4487

## United States District Court for the District of South Carolina

901 Richland Street, Columbia, SC 29201-2431  
Tel: (803) 765-5816 Tel: (803) 765-5871 (PACER)  
Fax: (803) 765-5960  
Internet: www.scd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 10

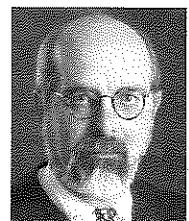
### Court Staff

Clerk of Court <b>Larry W. Propes</b>	(803) 765-5816
E-mail: larry_propes@scd.uscourts.gov	Fax: (803) 765-5960
Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Charleston <b>Terence Sheahan</b>	(843) 579-1401
P.O. Box 835, Charleston, SC 29402	Fax: (843) 579-1402
Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Florence <b>Susan Roberts</b>	(843) 676-3820
P.O. Box 2317, Florence, SC 29503	Fax: (843) 676-3831
Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Greenville <b>Kieron Campbell</b>	(864) 241-2700
P.O. Box 10768, Greenville, SC 29603	Fax: (864) 241-2711
Chief Probation and Pretrial Officer <b>Dickie Brunson</b>	(803) 253-3310
Federal Public Defender <b>Parks N. Small</b>	Fax: (803) 765-5110
	(803) 765-5070
	Fax: (803) 765-5084
Systems Manager <b>Judy Matras</b>	(803) 765-5860
	Fax: (803) 765-5108
Financial Administrator <b>Lawrence Long</b>	(803) 253-3473
	Fax: (803) 765-5283
Personnel Specialist <b>Sallie Dixon</b>	(803) 253-3300
	Fax: (803) 765-5469

### Chambers of Chief Judge David C. Norton

Hollings Judicial Center, Broad and Meeting Streets, 3rd Floor, Charleston, SC 29401  
PO. Box 835, Charleston, SC 29402  
Tel: (843) 579-1450 Fax: (843) 579-1459  
E-mail: david\_norton@scd.uscourts.gov

**David C. Norton**  
Chief Judge



Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: U of the South 1968 BA;  
South Carolina 1975 JD  
Began Service: July 13, 1990  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, City of Isle of Palms, South Carolina (1980-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Holmes & Thomson (1975-1977); Partner, Holmes & Thomson (1980-1990)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1969-1972)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Judges Association; South Carolina Bar Association

### Staff

Law Clerk <b>Lindsay Leonard</b>	(843) 579-1454
Began Service: September 2007	
Term Expires: September 2009	
E-mail: lindsay_leonard@scd.uscourts.gov	
Education: North Carolina 2000 BA;	
Fordham 2007 JD	
Law Clerk <b>Frank Ulmer</b>	(843) 579-1453
Began Service: September 2008	
Term Expires: September 2009	
E-mail: frank_ulmer@scd.uscourts.gov	
Secretary <b>Lisa Richberg</b>	(843) 579-1452

### Chambers of District Judge G. Ross Anderson, Jr.

G. Ross Anderson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse,  
315 South McDuffie Street, Anderson, SC 29624  
P.O. Box 2147, Anderson, SC 29622-2147  
Tel: (864) 226-9799 Fax: (864) 226-0112

**G. Ross Anderson, Jr.**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1929  
Education: Southeastern U 1949 BS; South Carolina 1954 LLB

Began Service: May 1980

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Affiliation:** Member, International Society of Barristers; Member, Georgia Trial Lawyers Association; Member, Fourth Circuit Judicial Conference; Member, South Carolina Trial Lawyers Association; Member, International Academy of Trial Lawyers; Member, American Association for Justice; Member, South Carolina Bar Association; Member, American Bar Association

**Government:** Legislative Secretary, State Senator Olin D. Johnston (SC), South Carolina Senate (1953-1954); State Representative (SC), South Carolina House of Representatives (1955-1956)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1954-1980); Partner, Anderson & Chapman (1960-1965); Partner, Anderson & Doyle (1962-1965); Partner, Anderson, Epps & Krause (1971-1980)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1951-1952)

**Current Memberships:** American Association for Justice; American Bar Association; Fourth Circuit Judicial Conference; Georgia Trial Lawyers Association; International Academy of Trial Lawyers; South Carolina Bar Association; South Carolina Trial Lawyers Association

### Staff

Law Clerk <b>George Kendall</b>	(864) 226-9799
Began Service: 2008	
Law Clerk <b>M. Amanda Harrelson</b>	(864) 226-9799
Began Service: 2008	
Court Reporter <b>Gerri Kirkley</b>	(864) 226-2034
Secretary <b>Darlene Hopper</b>	(864) 226-9799
	Education: Anderson Col 1970

### Chambers of District Judge Joseph F. Anderson, Jr.

901 Richland Street, Columbia, SC 29201  
Tel: (803) 765-5136

**Joseph F. Anderson, Jr.**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1949

Education: Clemson 1972 BA; South Carolina JD

Began Service: 1986

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Affiliation:** Member, South Carolina Bar Association; Member, South Carolina Trial Lawyers Association; Member, American Bar Association

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Clement F. Haynsworth, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit (1975-1976)

**Government:** State Representative Joseph F. Anderson (SC), South Carolina House of Representatives (1980-1986)

**Judicial:** Chief Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (2000-2007)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Anderson, Anderson and Anderson (1976-1986)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1972-1978)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; South Carolina Bar Association; South Carolina Trial Lawyers Association

### Staff

Career Law Clerk <b>Shiva Hodges</b>	(803) 765-5136
E-mail: shiva_hodges@scd.uscourts.gov	

### Chambers of District Judge Joseph F. Anderson, Jr. continued

Paralegal/Judicial Assistant **Gail Hayden** ..... (803) 765-5136

### Chambers of District Judge Henry M. Herlong, Jr.

300 East Washington Street, Greenville, SC 29601  
P.O. Box 10469, Greenville, SC 29603-0447  
Tel: (864) 241-2720 Fax: (864) 241-2728  
E-mail: henry\_herlong@scd.uscourts.gov

**Henry M. Herlong, Jr.**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1944

Education: Clemson 1967 BA; South Carolina 1970 JD

Began Service: 1991

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** Legislative Assistant (R-SC), Office of Senator Strom Thurmond, United States Senate (1970-1972); Assistant United States Attorney, South Carolina District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1972-1976); Deputy Civil Division Chief and Assistant U.S. Attorney, South Carolina District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1983-1986)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1986-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Coleman & Herlong (1976-1983)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1967-1973)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Edgefield County Bar Association; South Carolina Bar Association

### Staff

Law Clerk <b>Shunta Grant</b>	(864) 241-2720
Began Service: August 18, 2008	
Term Expires: August 2010	
E-mail: shunta_grant@scd.uscourts.gov	
Career Law Clerk <b>Christine M. Schanen</b>	(864) 241-2720
E-mail: christine_schanen@scd.uscourts.gov	
Education: Marquette 2001 JD	
Court Reporter <b>Karen Martin</b>	(864) 233-2624
Judicial Assistant <b>Brenda S. Edwards</b>	(864) 241-2720

### Chambers of District Judge Cameron McGowan Currie

901 Richland Street, Columbia, SC 29201  
Tel: (803) 253-3680 Fax: (803) 253-3683

**Cameron McGowan Currie**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1948

Education: South Carolina 1970 BA; George Washington 1975 JD

Began Service: 1994

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor in Trial Advocacy, School of Law, University of South Carolina (1986-1989)

**Clerkships:** Legal Intern The Honorable Arthur L. Burnett, United States District Court for the District of Columbia (1973-1974)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Districts of Columbia and South Carolina, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1978-1984); Chief Deputy Attorney General, State of South Carolina (1989-1994)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1984-1986)

### Chambers of District Judge Cameron McGowan Currie continued

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Arent Fox Kintner Plotkin & Kahn (1975-1978); Private practice (1986-1989)

**Current Memberships:** The American Inns of Court; Federal Judges Association; South Carolina Bar Association; South Carolina Women Lawyers Association

### Staff

Career Law Clerk <b>Emily Deck Harrill</b>	(803) 253-3680
E-mail: emily_harrill@scd.uscourts.gov	
Education: William & Mary 1988 BA;	
South Carolina 2005 JD	
Career Law Clerk <b>Virginia Vroegop</b>	(803) 25

**Chambers of District Judge Margaret B. Seymour**

Matthew J. Perry, Jr. Courthouse, 901 Richland Street,  
Columbia, SC 29201  
Tel: (803) 765-5590  
E-mail: margaret\_seymour@scd.uscourts.gov

**Margaret B. Seymour**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Howard U 1969 BA; American U 1977 JD  
Began Service: October 30, 1998  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Equal Employment Opportunity Specialist, United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare (1972-1979); Equal Employment Opportunity Specialist, United States Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (1979-1980); Attorney Advisor and General Attorney, Office for Civil Rights, Office of the Under Secretary, United States Department of Education (1980-1983); Senior Trial Attorney, Office for Civil Rights, Office of the Under Secretary, United States Department of Education (1983-1988); Assistant U.S. Attorney, South Carolina District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush Administration (1990-1996); Assistant U.S. Attorney, South Carolina District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1992-1996)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1996-1998)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Lewis, Bruce & Potts (and successor firms) (1988-1990)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Marcus A. Barber** ..... (803) 765-5590  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
E-mail: marcus\_barber@scd.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Nicholas Alexiou** ..... (803) 765-5590  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Career Law Clerk **Deborah P. Morgan** ..... (803) 765-5590  
E-mail: deborah\_morgan@scd.uscourts.gov  
Education: South Carolina 1974 BA, 1991 JD

**Chambers of District Judge Terry L. Wooten**

McMillan Federal Building, 401 West Evans Street, Florence, SC 29501  
P.O. Box 2557, Florence, SC 29503  
Tel: (843) 676-3812 Fax: (843) 676-3832  
E-mail: terry\_wooten@scd.uscourts.gov

**Terry L. Wooten**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1954  
Education: South Carolina 1976 BA, 1980 JD  
Began Service: December 3, 2001  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1999-2001)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Scott Evans** ..... (843) 676-3812  
Began Service: 2008  
E-mail: scott\_evans@scd.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Michael Corley** ..... (843) 676-3812  
Began Service: 2007  
E-mail: michael\_corley@scd.uscourts.gov  
Career Law Clerk **Casey Riddle** ..... (843) 676-3812  
E-mail: casey\_riddle@scd.uscourts.gov  
Education: South Carolina 2001

**Chambers of District Judge Henry F. Floyd**

201 Magnolia Street, Spartanburg, SC 29306  
Tel: (864) 591-5300 Fax: (864) 591-5305  
E-mail: henry\_floyd@scd.uscourts.gov

**Henry F. Floyd**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: November 5, 1947  
Education: Wofford 1970 BA; South Carolina 1973 JD  
Began Service: October 14, 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Judicial:** Circuit Judge, Thirteenth Judicial Circuit Court of South Carolina (1992-2003)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **T. Chase Samples** ..... (864) 591-5300  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2010  
Career Law Clerk **Jeffery Brown** ..... (864) 591-5300

**Chambers of District Judge Robert Bryan Harwell**

McMillan Federal Building, 401 West Evans Street, Florence, SC 29501  
Tel: (843) 676-3800 Fax: (843) 676-3830  
E-mail: bryan\_harwell@scd.uscourts.gov

**Robert Bryan Harwell**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: June 4, 1959  
Education: Clemson 1980 BA; South Carolina 1982 JD  
Began Service: July 13, 2004  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Business Law Instructor, Francis Marion University

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Rodney Peebles, South Carolina Circuit Court (1983); Law Clerk The Honorable Ross Anderson, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1983-1984)

**Government:** Commissioner, Board of Grievances and Discipline (1984-1987); Member, Joint Commission on Alternative Dispute Resolution, State of South Carolina

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Harwell, Ballenger, Barth & Hoefer (1984-2004)

**Military Service:** South Carolina Army National Guard, South Carolina Army National Guard (1987-1993)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Florence County Bar Association; South Carolina Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **J. Thomas McBratney III** ..... (843) 676-3803  
Began Service: 2007

E-mail: thomas\_mcbratney@scd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Col Charleston 1999 BAM;  
Samford 2004 JD

Career Law Clerk **Mary Wells** ..... (843) 676-3802  
E-mail: mary\_wells@scd.uscourts.gov

Secretary **Glenda J. Nance** ..... (843) 676-3800

**Chambers of Senior Judge Sol Blatt, Jr.**

Hollings Judicial Center, Broad & Meeting Sts., Charleston, SC 29401  
P.O. Box 835, Charleston, SC 29402-0447  
Tel: (843) 579-1470 Fax: (843) 579-1479  
E-mail: Sol\_Blatt@scd.uscourts.gov

**Sol Blatt, Jr.**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1921  
Education: South Carolina 1941 AB, 1946 LLB  
Began Service: July 1971  
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Blatt & Fales (1946-1971)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1942-1946)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Emily N. Swalm** ..... (843) 579-1470  
Began Service: 2007

E-mail: emily\_swalm@scd.uscourts.gov  
Education: North Carolina 2002 BA;  
South Carolina 2005 JD

Secretary **Janice Pearce** ..... (843) 579-1470  
Education: Columbia 1968 BA

**Chambers of Senior Judge Matthew J. Perry, Jr.**

901 Richland Street, Columbia, SC 29201  
Tel: (803) 765-5408 Fax: (803) 253-3692  
E-mail: matthew\_perry@scd.uscourts.gov

**Matthew J. Perry, Jr.**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1921  
Education: South Carolina State 1948 BS, 1951 LLB  
Began Service: 1979  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Academic:** Adjunct Teacher of Law, University of South Carolina (1973-1975)

**Judicial:** Judge, United States Court of Military Appeals (1976-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1951-1961); Private Practice (1961-1976)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1943-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; National Bar Association; South Carolina Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Rita Secrest-Doll** ..... (803) 253-3340  
Began Service: 2007

E-mail: rita\_secrest-doll@scd.uscourts.gov  
Education: South Carolina 1986 JD

**Chambers of Senior Judge C. Weston Houck**

P.O. Box 150, Charleston, SC 29402  
Tel: (843) 579-1480 Fax: (843) 579-1489

**C. Weston Houck**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933  
Education: South Carolina 1956 LLB  
Began Service: 1979  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Government:** Member, South Carolina House of Representatives (1963-1966); Chairman, Florence City-County Building Commission, City and County of Florence, South Carolina (1968-1976)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Willcox, Hardee, Houck, Palmer & O'Farrell (1956-1970); Partner, Houck, Clarke & Johnson (1971-1979)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1957-1958)

**Chambers of Senior Judge C. Weston Houck** continued

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Florence County Bar Association; South Carolina Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Summers Clarke** ..... (843) 579-1480  
Began Service: 2007

E-mail: summers\_clarke@scd.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Patty Quentel** ..... (843) 579-1480  
E-mail: patty\_quentel@scd.uscourts.gov

Secretary **Susan Brown** ..... (843) 579-1480

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Robert S. Carr**

Hollings Judicial Center, 85 Broad Street, Charleston, SC 29401  
P.O. Box 835, Charleston, SC 29402  
Tel: (843) 579-1440 Fax: (843) 579-1458  
E-mail: Robert\_Carr@scd.uscourts.gov

**Robert S. Carr**

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: Furman 1967 BS; South Carolina 1971 JD  
Began Service: September 1, 1975  
Term Expires: September 1, 2015

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Charleston School of Law, College of Charleston, SC, 1982

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Robert F. Chapman, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1971-1972)

**Government:** Legislative Assistant (R-SC), Office of Senator Strom Thurmond, United States Senate (1971)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1972-1975)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1968-1998)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; South Carolina Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Ketta Conrad** ..... (843) 579-1443  
E-mail: ketta\_conrad@scd.uscourts.gov

Education: Southern Methodist 1969 BBA;  
South Carolina 1988 JD

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge William M. Catoe**

300 East Washington Street, Room 300, Greenville, SC 29601  
P.O. Box 10262, Greenville, SC 29603-2431  
Tel: (864) 241-2740 Fax: (864) 241-2743  
E-mail: william\_catoe@scd.uscourts.gov

**William M. Catoe**

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
Education: Citadel 1966 BS; South Carolina 1969 JD  
Began Service: December 1, 1978  
Term Expires: November 30, 2010

**Clerkships:** Clerk The Honorable J. Robert Martin, Jr., United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1971-1973)

**Government:** County Attorney, Office of the County Attorney, County of Lancaster, South Carolina; Assistant Solicitor, Fifth Judicial Circuit, State of South Carolina

**Legal Practice:** Sole Practitioner, Private Practice (1973-1978)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1969-1971)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Tracy H. Bond** ..... (864) 241-2740  
E-mail: tracy\_bond@scd.uscourts.gov

Education: Mercer 1994 JD

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Carrillo Ramirez**  
1100 Laurel Street, Columbia,  
Tel: (803) 765-5657 Fax: (803) 765-5657  
E-mail: david\_duncan@scb

**David R. Duncan**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: May 2002  
Term Expires: May 2006

**Government:** Regional Ass't.  
for United States Trustees, United

**Staff**  
Law Clerk Mak McClellan  
Judicial Assistant Jacqueline Phillips

**A. Joe Fish**  
Senior Judge  
Date of Birth: 1932  
Education: B.A., LL.B.  
Began Service: 1962  
Term Expires: 2008

## United States District Court for the District of South Dakota

128 U.S. Courthouse, 400 South Phillips Avenue, Sioux Falls, SD 57104  
Tel: (605) 330-6600 Fax: (605) 330-6601  
Internet: www.sdd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 3

### Court Staff

Clerk of Court **Joseph A. Haas** ..... (605) 330-6606  
E-mail: Joe\_Haas@sdd.uscourts.gov  
Education: U Washington BA, MA; Seattle 1983 JD

Chief Deputy Clerk **Matt Thelen** ..... (605) 399-6600  
Fax: (605) 399-6601

Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - **Pierre Kathy Hammond** ..... (605) 224-4606  
405 Federal Bldg., 225 S. Pierre St.,  
Pierre, SD 57501  
Fax: (605) 224-4601

Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - **Rapid City Tammy Wilka** ..... (605) 399-6005  
P.O. Box 6080, Rapid City, SD 57709-6080

Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Sioux Falls Linda Ziegler ..... (605) 330-6607

Chief Probation Officer **Terryl Cadwell** ..... (605) 977-8960

Systems Manager **Nancy Kohler** ..... (605) 330-6611

Administrative Officer **Kimberly C. Gullickson** ..... (605) 977-8957

Financial Administrator **Kimberly C. Gullickson** ..... (605) 977-8957

Court Reporter **Cheryl Hook** ..... (605) 945-4626

Court Reporter **Jerry J. May** ..... (605) 330-6630

Court Reporter **Judy Thompson** ..... (605) 348-8610

### Chambers of Chief Judge Karen Elizabeth Schreier

515 Ninth Street, Room 318, Rapid City, SD 57701  
Tel: (605) 399-6020 Fax: (605) 399-6021  
E-mail: karen\_schreier@sdd.uscourts.gov

**Karen Elizabeth Schreier**  
Chief Judge  
Date of Birth: 1956  
Education: Saint Louis U 1978 BA, 1981 JD  
Began Service: August 13, 1999  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
Political Affiliation: Democrat



**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Francis G. Dunn, South Dakota Supreme Court (1981-1982)

**Government:** United States Attorney, District of South Dakota, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1993-1999)

**Legal Practice:** Associate and Partner, Hagen, Wilka, Schreier & Archer, PC (1982-1993)

(continued on next page)

## Order Form

To place your order, please  
detach this form and fax  
order online at [www.leadershipdirectories.com](http://www.leadershipdirectories.com)

New Jersey

329

the District of South Carolina

be continued  
(864) 241-2740

R. McCrorey

Please apply to  
Leadership

Deputy Solicitor, South Carolina Circuit Court (1978-1983);  
Assistant U.S. Attorney, South Carolina District, Executive Office for  
United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1983-1989)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Gill & McCrorey (1973-1978); Associate, Kennedy  
Covington Lobdell & Hickman, L.L.P. (1989-1991)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of  
the Army (1969-1975)

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **Kelly L. O'Brien** ..... (803) 765-5512  
Education: Duke 1986 BA; South Carolina 1993 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Gwen Riley Kittrell** ..... (803) 765-5512  
Education: South Carolina 1979 BA

### Chambers of Magistrate Judge Bristow Merchant

P.O. Box 835, Charleston, SC 29402  
Tel: (843) 579-2626 Fax: (843) 579-2635  
E-mail: bristol\_merchant@scd.uscourts.gov

**Bristow Merchant**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1955.  
Education: Charleston 1977 BA;  
South Carolina 1980 JD  
Began Service: September 1, 1992  
Term Expires: August 31, 2016

**Government:** Staff Counsel, Committee on the Judiciary, United States  
Senate (1980-1982); Attorney, Civil Division, Office of Attorney General,  
State of South Carolina (1982-1983); Assistant Chief Counsel, Department  
of Highways and Public Transportation, State of South Carolina (1983)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Adams, Quackenbush, Herring & Stuart, PA  
(1983-1992)

**Current Memberships:** Richland County Bar Association; South Carolina  
Bar Association

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **Melissa Jones Alexander** ..... (843) 579-2626  
Education: South Carolina 1982 BA, 1992 JD  
Secretary **Elizabeth Lacey** ..... (843) 579-2626

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge William M. Catoe** *continued*

Judicial Assistant **Laura P. Addington** ..... (864) 241-2740  
Education: South Carolina 1975

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Joseph R. McCrorey**

901 Richland Street, Columbia, SC 29201  
Tel: (803) 765-5512 Fax: (803) 253-3215  
E-mail: joseph\_mccrorey@scd.uscourts.gov

**Joseph R. McCrorey**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: South Carolina 1969 BA, 1973 JD  
Began Service: October 1, 1991  
Term Expires: October 1, 2015

**Government:** Deputy Solicitor, South Carolina Circuit Court (1978-1983); Assistant U.S. Attorney, South Carolina District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1983-1989)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Gill & McCrorey (1973-1978); Associate, Kennedy Covington Lobdell & Hickman, L.L.P. (1989-1991)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1969-1975)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Kelly L. O'Brien** ..... (803) 765-5512  
Education: Duke 1986 BA; South Carolina 1993 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Gwen Riley Kitterl** ..... (803) 765-5512  
Education: South Carolina 1979 BA

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Bristow Merchant**

P.O. Box 835, Charleston, SC 29402  
Tel: (843) 579-2626 Fax: (843) 579-2635  
E-mail: bristow\_merchant@scd.uscourts.gov

**Bristow Merchant**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1955.  
Education: Charleston 1977 BA;  
South Carolina 1980 JD  
Began Service: September 1, 1992  
Term Expires: August 31, 2016

**Government:** Staff Counsel, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1980-1982); Attorney, Civil Division, Office of Attorney General, State of South Carolina (1982-1983); Assistant Chief Counsel, Department of Highways and Public Transportation, State of South Carolina (1983)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Adams, Quackenbush, Herring & Stuart, PA (1983-1992)

**Current Memberships:** Richland County Bar Association; South Carolina Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Melissa Jones Alexander** ..... (843) 579-2626  
Education: South Carolina 1982 BA, 1992 JD  
Secretary **Elizabeth Lacey** ..... (843) 579-2626

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Bruce H. Hendricks**

300 East Washington Street, Greenville, SC 29601  
P.O. Box 10823, Greenville, SC 29603  
Tel: (864) 239-5710 Fax: (864) 239-5714  
E-mail: bruce\_hendricks@scd.uscourts.gov

**Bruce H. Hendricks**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: October 3, 1957  
Education: Col Charleston 1983 BA; South Carolina 1990 JD  
Began Service: May 6, 2002

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, District of South Carolina, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1991-2002)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Joe Brewer** ..... (864) 239-5710  
E-mail: joe\_brewer@scd.uscourts.gov

Education: South Carolina JD

Career Law Clerk **Valerie McDonald** ..... (803) 765-5816  
E-mail: valerie\_mcDonald@scd.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Vickie Hearn** ..... (864) 239-5710

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Thomas E. Rogers III**

401 West Evans Street, Florence, SC 29501  
Tel: (843) 676-3805 Fax: (853) 676-3833  
E-mail: thomas Rogers@scd.uscourts.gov

**Thomas E. Rogers III**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: February 8, 1965  
Education: Citadel 1987 BS;  
South Carolina 1992 JD  
Began Service: May 8, 2002  
Term Expires: May 9, 2010

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Resident Judge John H. Waller, Jr., South Carolina Circuit Court, 12th Judicial District (1992-1993); Law Clerk, District Judge C. Weston Houck, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1993-1995)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1995-2002)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Susanne K. Hodge** ..... (843) 676-3805  
Began Service: 2007  
E-mail: susanne\_hodge@scd.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Lisa A. Lawson** ..... (843) 676-3807  
E-mail: lisa\_lawson@scd.uscourts.gov

Education: Francis Marion 1987 BS;  
South Carolina 1990 JD

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Sarah Kistler** ..... (803) 253-3751

Law Clerk **Jeff Davis** ..... (803) 253-3751

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge John E. Waites**

J. Bratton Davis U.S. Bankruptcy Courthouse, 1100 Laurel Street, Columbia, SC 29201-2423  
Tel: (803) 253-3751 Fax: (803) 253-3464  
E-mail: john\_waites@scb.uscourts.gov

**John E. Waites**  
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: June 1994  
Term Expires: June 2022

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Sarah Kistler** ..... (803) 253-3751

Law Clerk **Jeff Davis** ..... (803) 253-3751

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Helen Elizabeth Burris**

201 Magnolia Street, Spartanburg, SC 29306  
Tel: (864) 591-5315 Fax: (864) 591-5317

**Helen Elizabeth Burris**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: March 2006  
Term Expires: March 2020

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Susan Sykes** ..... (864) 591-5315

Judicial Assistant **Reggie Reinovsky** ..... (864) 591-5315

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Robert L. Buchanan, Jr.**

P.O. Box 463, Aiken, SC 29802-0463  
Tel: (803) 649-2586 ext. 203 Fax: (803) 649-1392  
E-mail: rlbuchananjr@bellsouth.net

**Robert L. Buchanan, Jr.**  
Magistrate Judge (part-time)

Date of Birth: 1951

Education: Erskine 1973 AB; South Carolina 1976 JD

Began Service: April 1, 1979

Political Affiliation: Independent

**Current Memberships:** Aiken County Bar Association; American Association for Justice; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; South Carolina Bar Association; South Carolina Trial Lawyers Association

**Staff**  
Paralegal **Pamela Wilson** ..... (803) 649-2586 ext. 207

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of South Carolina**

J. Bratton Davis U.S. Bankruptcy Courthouse, 1100 Laurel Street,

Columbia, SC 29201-2423

Tel: (803) 765-5436 Tel: (803) 765-5211 (VCIS)

Tel: (800) 669-8767 (Toll Free VCIS)

Internet: http://ecf.scd.uscourts.gov (Electronic Case Files)

**Number of Judgeships: 3****Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Joseph A. Haas** ..... (605) 330-6606  
E-mail: Joe\_Haas@sdd.uscourts.gov

Education: U Washington BA, MA; Seattle 1983 JD

Chief Deputy Clerk **Matt Thelen** ..... (605) 399-6600

Fax: (605) 399-6601

Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Pierre **Kathy Hammond** ..... (605) 224-4606

405 Federal Bldg., 225 S. Pierre St., Pierre, SD 57501

Fax: (605) 224-4601

Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Rapid City **Tammy Wilka** ..... (605) 399-6005

P.O. Box 6080, Rapid City, SD 57709-6080

Deputy Clerk-in-Charge - Sioux Falls **Linda Ziegler** ..... (605) 330-6607

Chief Probation Officer **Terry Cadwell** ..... (605) 977-8960

Systems Manager **Nancy Kohler** ..... (605) 330-6611

Administrative Officer **Kimberly C. Gullickson** ..... (605) 977-8957

Financial Administrator **Kimberly C. Gullickson** ..... (605) 977-8957

Court Reporter **Cheryl Hook** ..... (605) 945-4626

Court Reporter **Jerry J. May** ..... (605) 330-6630

Court Reporter **Judy Thompson** ..... (605) 348-8610

**Chambers of Chief Judge Karen Elizabeth Schreier**

515 Ninth Street, Room 318, Rapid City, SD 57701

Tel: (605) 399-6020 Fax: (605) 399-6021

E-mail: karen\_schreier@sdd.uscourts.gov

**Karen Elizabeth Schreier**

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1956

Education: Saint Louis U 1978 BA, 1981 JD

Began Service: August 13, 1999

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Francis G. Dunn, South Dakota Supreme Court (1981-1982)

**Government:** United States Attorney, District of South Dakota, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1993-1999)

**Legal Practice:** Associate and Partner, Hagen, Wilka, Schreier & Archer, PC (1982-1993)

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Chief Judge Karen Elizabeth Schreier** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Pennington County Bar Association; State Bar of South Dakota

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Kelsey Evans** ..... (605) 399-6020  
 Began Service: August 2007  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 E-mail: kelsey\_evans@sdd.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Molly Quinn** ..... (605) 399-6020  
 Term Expires: August 1, 2010  
 E-mail: molly\_quinn@sdd.uscourts.gov  
 Court Reporter **Judy Thompson** ..... (605) 348-8610  
 Secretary **Kathy Cline** ..... (605) 399-6020

**Chambers of Senior Judge Charles B. Kornmann**

102 Fourth Avenue, SE, Suite 408, Aberdeen, SD 57401-4309  
 Tel: (605) 377-2600 Fax: (605) 377-2601  
 E-mail: charles\_kornmann@sdd.uscourts.gov



**Charles B. Kornmann**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1937  
 Education: Col St Thomas 1959;  
 Georgetown 1962 LLB  
 Began Service: May 1995  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Chambers of District Judge Lawrence L. Piersol**

202 U.S. Courthouse, 400 South Phillips Avenue,  
 Sioux Falls, SD 57104-6851  
 Tel: (605) 330-6640 Fax: (605) 330-6641

**Lawrence L. Piersol**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
 Education: South Dakota 1962 BA, 1965 JD  
 Began Service: December 11, 1993  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Affiliation:** Member (D), Chambers of Member Lawrence L. Piersol,  
 Judicial Conference of the United States

**Government:** State Representative (SD), South Dakota House of  
 Representatives (1971-1975); Chairperson, Executive Reorganization  
 Commission, State of South Dakota (1972-1975); Board Member,  
 Department of Environmental Protection (1975-1978)

**Judicial:** Chief Judge, United States District Court for the District of South  
 Dakota

**Legal Practice:** Davenport, Evans, Hurwitz & Smith (1968-1993)

**Military Service:** Captain, United States Army (1965-1968)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature  
 Society; Federal Judges Association; State Bar of South Dakota

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Alison Schellpfeffer** ..... (605) 330-6640  
 Career Law Clerk **Rita Allen** ..... (605) 330-6640  
 E-mail: rita\_allen@sdd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: South Dakota 1982 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Marie Hovland** ..... (605) 330-6640  
 E-mail: marie\_hovland@sdd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Georgetown 1989 JD  
 Court Reporter **Jerry J. May** ..... (605) 330-6640  
 Administrative Assistant **Jackie Hammond** ..... (605) 330-6640

**Current Memberships:** American Board of Trial Advocates; Brown  
 County Bar Association (SD); State Bar of South Dakota; South Dakota Bar  
 Foundation, State Bar of South Dakota

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Marshal Lovrien** ..... (605) 377-2600  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 E-mail: marshal\_lovrien@sdd.uscourts.gov  
 Career Law Clerk **Susan Margolies** ..... (605) 377-2600  
 E-mail: susan\_margolies@sdd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Central Col (IA) 1986 BA;  
 Drake 1988 JD  
 Court Reporter **Cheryl Hook** ..... (605) 945-4626  
 Executive Assistant **Barbara J. Paepke** ..... (605) 377-2600

**Chambers of Senior Judge Andrew W. Bogue**

Federal Building, 515 Ninth Street, Room 244, Rapid City, SD 57701  
 Tel: (605) 399-6050 Fax: (605) 399-6051  
 E-mail: andrew\_bogue@sdd.uscourts.gov

**Andrew W. Bogue**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1919  
 Education: South Dakota State 1941 BS; South Dakota 1947 LLB  
 Began Service: May 1, 1970  
 Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

**Government:** State's Attorney, Turner County, State of South Dakota  
 (1952-1954)

**Judicial:** Judge, South Dakota Circuit Court, Second Judicial Circuit  
 (1967-1970)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Bogue & Bogue (1947-1957); Partner, Bogue &  
 Zimmer (1954-1957); Private Practice (1957-1959); Partner, Bogue &  
 Rudolph (1959-1967)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1943-1946); United States Army  
 (1950-1952)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Judges Association; Pennington County  
 Bar Association; State Bar of South Dakota

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Carla Kock** ..... (605) 399-6050  
 Began Service: August 2007  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 E-mail: carla\_kock@sdd.uscourts.gov  
 Secretary (**Vacant**) ..... (605) 399-6050

**Chambers of Senior Judge John B. Jones**

400 South Phillips Avenue, Room 202, Sioux Falls, SD 57104-6851  
 Tel: (605) 330-6640

**John B. Jones**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1927  
 Education: South Dakota 1951 BS, 1953 LLB  
 Began Service: December 5, 1981  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** State Representative (R-SD), South Dakota House of  
 Representatives (1956-1960)

**Judicial:** Judge, Lyman County Court (1953-1956); Judge, South Dakota  
 Circuit Court, 10th Circuit (1967-1974); Judge, South Dakota Circuit  
 Court, Sixth Circuit (1974-1981)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1953-1962); Partner, Jones & McKeever  
 (1962-1966)

**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve (1945-1947)

**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; Federal Judges  
 Association; State Bar of South Dakota

**Chambers of Senior Judge Richard Howard Battey**

260 Federal Building, 515 Ninth Street, Rapid City, SD 57701  
 Tel: (605) 399-6040 Fax: (605) 399-6041

**Richard Howard Battey**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929  
 Education: South Dakota 1953 JD  
 Began Service: 1985  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Regent, South Dakota Board of Regents, South Dakota State  
 University (1967-1973); Adjunct Professor, The University of South  
 Dakota (1973-1975)

**Government:** City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, City of Redfield,  
 South Dakota (1955-1963); State's Attorney, Office of the State's Attorney,  
 County of Spink, South Dakota (1959-1965); Member, Board of Pardons  
 and Paroles, State of South Dakota (1976-1981); Commissioner, Bar  
 Commissioners, State Bar of South Dakota (1979-1982); State's  
 Attorney, Office of the State's Attorney, County of Spink, South Dakota  
 (1981-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1953-1985)

**Military Service:** National Guard (1948-1960); United States Army  
 (1953-1955)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Ann Mines** ..... (605) 399-6040  
 E-mail: ann\_mines@sdd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: South Dakota 2000 JD  
 Law Clerk **William Williams** ..... (605) 399-6040  
 Began Service: August 2007  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 E-mail: william\_williams@sdd.uscourts.gov  
 Secretary **Kathy Jeffries** ..... (605) 399-6040

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge John Simko**

400 South Phillips Avenue, Room 220, Sioux Falls, SD 57104-6851  
 Tel: (605) 330-4389 Fax: (605) 330-4876  
 E-mail: john\_simko@sdd.uscourts.gov

**John Simko**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1939  
 Education: Augustana (SD) 1961 BA; South Dakota 1968 JD  
 Began Service: September 1, 2000

**Legal Practice:** Woods Law Firm

**Military Service:** South Dakota Air National Guard

**Staff**

Attorney **Lori Fossen** ..... (605) 330-4389  
 Education: Northern Iowa 1986 BA; Iowa 1992 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Christine Gross** ..... (605) 330-4389

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Mark A. Moreno**

Federal Building & Courthouse, 225 South Pierre Street, Room 413,  
 Pierre, SD 57501  
 Tel: (605) 945-4620 Fax: (605) 945-4611  
 E-mail: Mark\_Moreno@sdd.uscourts.gov

**Mark A. Moreno**  
Magistrate Judge (half-time)

Date of Birth: 1958  
 Education: Illinois 1980 BA; Creighton 1983 JD  
 Began Service: February 1, 1993  
 Term Expires: January 31, 2009  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Affiliation:** Shareholder (R), Schmidt, Schroyer, Moreno, Lee & Bachand,  
 P.C.

**Current Memberships:** Nebraska State Bar Association; State Bar of South  
 Dakota

**Staff**

Secretary **Connie Heckenlaible** ..... (605) 224-4620

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Veronica L. Duffy**

U.S. Courthouse, 515 Ninth Street, Room 312, Rapid City, SD 57701  
 Tel: (605) 399-6032 Fax: (605) 399-6031  
 E-mail: veronica\_duffy@sdd.uscourts.gov

**Veronica L. Duffy**  
Magistrate Judge (part-time)

Began Service: June 2007  
 Term Expires: June 2011

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Tamie Sawaged** ..... (605) 399-6032  
 Began Service: August 2007  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 E-mail: tamie\_sawaged@sdd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Carlyle Richards**

**Carlyle Richards**  
Magistrate Judge (part-time)

Began Service: August 2008

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of South Dakota**

104 U.S. Courthouse, 400 South Phillips Avenue,  
Sioux Falls, SD 57104-6851  
P.O. Box 5060, Sioux Falls, SD 57117-5060  
Tel: (605) 357-2400 Tel: (800) 768-6218 (VCIS) Fax: (605) 357-2401  
Internet: www.sdb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 2

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Rick Entwistle** ..... (605) 357-2400  
Administrative Assistant to the Clerk  
**Mary Frederickson** ..... (605) 357-2400  
Chief Deputy **Linda M. LaFortune** ..... (605) 945-4460  
Fax: (605) 945-4461  
Deputy-in-Charge - **Pierre Vicky Reinhard** ..... (605) 945-4460  
Fax: (605) 945-4461  
Deputy-in-Charge - Sioux Falls **Patricia A. Johnson** ..... (605) 357-2400  
Fax: (605) 357-2401  
Systems Manager **Harland A. Danielsen** ..... (605) 357-2400  
Education: Augustana (SD) 1987 BS  
Systems Administrator **Charles Jones** ..... (605) 945-4460  
Fax: (605) 945-4461

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge (Recalled) Irvin N. Hoyt**

211 Federal Building, 225 South Pierre Street, Pierre, SD 57501  
Tel: (605) 945-4490 Fax: (605) 945-4491

**Irvin N. Hoyt**

Bankruptcy Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1941  
Education: South Dakota 1963 BS, 1965 JD  
Began Service: October 2, 1987  
Term Expires: August 2009

**Government:** State's Attorney, Beadle County, South Dakota (1972-1974)

**Judicial:** Judge, South Dakota Circuit Court (1975-1987); Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of South Dakota (1987-2006)

**Legal Practice:** Churchill, Manolis & Hoyt, Attorneys at Law (1965-1970); Hoyt & Hoyt, Attorneys at Law (1970-1975)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Kay Cee Hodson** ..... (605) 945-4490  
Education: South Dakota State 1980 BS, 1985 JD  
Judicial Secretary **Sally Hanson** ..... (605) 945-4490

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Charles L. Nail, Jr.**

Federal Building, 225 South Pierre Street, Room 211, Pierre, SD 57501  
Tel: (605) 945-4490 Fax: (605) 945-4491

**Charles L. Nail, Jr.**

Bankruptcy Judge

Education: South Dakota BS; Minnesota 1982 JD  
Began Service: 2006  
Term Expires: 2020

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Kay Cee Hodson** ..... (605) 945-4490  
Judicial Assistant **Sally Hanson** ..... (605) 945-4490

**United States District Court for the Eastern District of Tennessee**

Howard H. Baker, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 800 Market Street,  
Suite 130, Knoxville, TN 37902  
Tel: (865) 545-4228 Fax: (865) 545-4247  
Internet: www.tned.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 5

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Anderson, Bedford, Bledsoe, Blount, Bradley, Campbell, Carter, Claiborne, Cocke, Coffee, Franklin, Grainger, Greene, Grundy, Hamblen, Hamilton, Hancock, Hawkins, Jefferson, Johnson, Knox, Lincoln, Loudon, Marion, McMinn, Meigs, Monroe, Moore, Morgan, Polk, Rhea, Roane, Scott, Sequatchie, Sevier, Sullivan, Unicoi, Union, Van Buren, Warren and Washington

**Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court **Patricia L. McNutt** ..... (865) 545-4228  
E-mail: patricia\_mcnett@tned.uscourts.gov Fax: (865) 545-4246  
Chief Deputy Clerk **John Medearis** ..... (423) 752-5285 ext. 3216  
Joel W. Solomon Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 900 Georgia Avenue, Suite 309, Chattanooga, TN 37402  
Fax: (423) 752-5375

Chief (Acting) [Knoxville]

**Charles D. "Butch" Hannah** ..... (865) 545-4003  
Suite 311 Fax: (865) 545-4001

Division Manager - Chattanooga

**Geneva Ashby** ..... (423) 752-5285 ext. 3215  
Joel W. Solomon Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse, 900 Georgia Ave., Ste. 309, Chattanooga, TN 37402  
Fax: (423) 752-5205

Division Manager - Greeneville **Rick Tipton** ..... (423) 639-6235 ext. 1213  
James H. Quillen U.S. Courthouse, 220 W. Depot St., Ste. 200, Greeneville, TN 37743  
Fax: (423) 639-7134

Division Manager- Knoxville **Kathy Keeton** ..... (865) 545-4234 ext. 2232  
Howard H. Baker Jr. U.S. Courthouse

Circuit Librarian - Chattanooga **Thomas Vanderloo** ..... (423) 752-5331  
Joel W. Solomon Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse, 900 Georgia Ave., Ste. 245, Chattanooga, TN 37402  
Fax: (423) 752-5205

Human Resources Specialist **Kathy Owings** ..... (865) 545-4234 ext. 2229  
Howard H. Baker Jr. U.S. Courthouse Fax: (865) 545-4246

Court Reporter **Shannan Andrews** ..... (423) 756-5174  
P.O. Box 84, Chattanooga, TN 37401

Court Reporter **Karen Bradley** ..... (423) 639-3918  
220 West Depot Street, Room 402, Greeneville, TN 37743

Court Reporter **Elizabeth Coffey** ..... (423) 267-7333  
PO. Box 1364, Chattanooga, TN 37401

Court Reporter [Knoxville] **Donnetta Kocuba** ..... (865) 524-4590  
Suite 132

Court Reporter [Knoxville] **Jolene Owen** ..... (865) 384-6585  
Suite 131

**Chambers of Chief Judge Curtis L. Collier**

Joel W. Solomon Federal Building & US Courthouse, 900 Georgia Avenue, Room 317, Chattanooga, TN 37402  
Tel: (423) 752-5287 Fax: (423) 752-5246  
E-mail: curtis\_collier@tned.uscourts.gov

**Curtis L. Collier**

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1949

Education: Tennessee State 1971 BS; Duke 1974 JD

Began Service: May 22, 1995

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Instructor, Tulane Law School

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Louisiana, United States Department of Justice (1979-1987); Deputy Chief and Chief, Eastern District of Tennessee, General Crimes Section, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1986-1987); Supervisory Assistant United States Attorney-in-Charge, Eastern District of Tennessee, Chattanooga Branch, United States Department of Justice (1987-1995)

**Chambers of Chief Judge Curtis L. Collier continued**

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1974-1979)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Stephen Fairchild** ..... (423) 752-5287  
Began Service: 2008

Term Expires: 2009  
E-mail: stephen\_fairchild@tned.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Melissa Winberg** ..... (423) 752-5287  
Began Service: 2008

Term Expires: 2010  
E-mail: melissa\_winberg@tned.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Daniel Zytnick** ..... (423) 752-5287  
Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: August 2009  
E-mail: daniel\_zytnick@tned.uscourts.gov

Court Reporter **Elizabeth Coffey** ..... (423) 267-7333  
Judicial Assistant and Reporter of Decisions

**Sheila Hendrix** ..... (423) 752-5287

**Chambers of District Judge Thomas W. Phillips**

Howard H. Baker, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 800 Market Street, Room 145, Knoxville, TN 37902  
Tel: (865) 545-4255 Fax: (865) 545-4243  
E-mail: phillips\_chambers@tned.uscourts.gov

**Thomas W. Phillips**

District Judge

Date of Birth: July 6, 1943

Education: Berea 1965 BA; Vanderbilt 1969 JD; George Washington 1973 LLM

Began Service: November 19, 2002

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Affiliation:** Adjunct Professor, College of Law, University of Tennessee System

**Government:** County Attorney (part-time), County of Scott, Tennessee, County of Scott, Tennessee (1976-1991)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Tennessee (1991-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Griffith & Stokes (1973-1974); Partner, Baker, Worthington, Crossley & Stansberry (1974-1977); Partner, Phillips & Phillips (1977-1979); Partner, Phillips & Williams (1979-1991)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1969-1973)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The American Inns of Court; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Knoxville Bar Association; Scott County Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Alexandra Hui** ..... (865) 545-4255  
Began Service: 2007

E-mail: phillips\_chambers@tned.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Pat Ferrell** ..... (865) 545-4255  
E-mail: phillips\_chambers@tned.uscourts.gov

Education: Tennessee 1986 BA, 1997 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Kim Jones Richardson** ..... (865) 545-4255

**Chambers of District Judge Thomas A. Varlan**

800 Market Street, Suite 143, Knoxville, TN 37902  
Tel: (865) 545-4762 Fax: (865) 545-4532  
E-mail: varlan\_chambers@tned.uscourts.gov

**Thomas A. Varlan**

District Judge

Date of Birth: July 8, 1956

Education: Tennessee 1978 BA; Vanderbilt 1981 JD

Began Service: April 5, 2003

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Law Director, City of Knoxville, Tennessee (1988-1998)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Sutherland Asbill & Brennan LLP (1981-1987); Partner, Bass, Berry & Sims PLC (1998-2003)

**Nonprofit:** President, Tennessee Municipal Attorneys Association

**Current Memberships:** The American Inns of Court; The Hamilton Burnett American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Patty Liu** ..... (865) 545-4762  
Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: August 2009

E-mail: patty\_liu@tned.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Anna Stimmel** ..... (865) 545-4762  
Began Service: August 2007

Term Expires: August 2009

E-mail: anna\_stimmel@tned.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant/Paralegal **Lori P. Gibson** ..... (865) 545-4762

**Chambers of District Judge J. Ronnie Greer**

220 West Depot Street, Suite 405, Greeneville, TN 37743  
Tel: (423) 639-0063 Fax: (423) 638-9069

E-mail: ronnie\_greer@tned.uscourts.gov

**J. Ronnie Greer**

District Judge

Education: East Tennessee State 1974 BS; Tennessee 1980 JD

Began Service: June 25, 2003

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Special Assistant, Office of the Governor, State of Tennessee (1980-1981); County Attorney, Greene County, Tennessee (1985-1986); State Senator, Tennessee General Assembly (1986-1994)

**Profession:** Private Practice (1981-2003)

**Staff**

**Chambers of District Judge Harry S. Mattice, Jr. *continued***

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Christopher David** ..... (423) 752-5184  
     Fax: (423) 752-5367  
 Law Clerk **Mustafa Hersi** ..... (423) 752-5184  
     Began Service: August 2008  
     Term Expires: August 2010  
     E-mail: mustafa\_hersi@tned.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Jamie Hubbard** ..... (423) 752-5184  
     Began Service: August 2007  
     Term Expires: August 2009  
     E-mail: Jamie\_hubbard@tned.uscourts.gov  
 Judicial Assistant **Martha Corts** ..... (423) 752-5184  
     Fax: (423) 752-5367

**Chambers of Senior Judge Leon Jordan**

141 Howard H. Baker Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 800 Market Street,  
 Knoxville, TN 37902-2303  
 Tel: (865) 545-4224 Fax: (865) 545-4671  
 E-mail: leon\_jordan@tned.uscourts.gov

**Leon Jordan**

Senior Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1934  
 Education: Tennessee 1958 BS, 1960 JD  
 Began Service: November 15, 1988  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Judicial:** Chancellor, Tennessee Chancery Court, First Judicial District (1980-1988)

**Legal Practice:** Goodpasture, Carpenter, Dale & Woods (1960-1961); Green & Green (1964-1966); Partner, Bryant, Price, Brandt, Jordan & Fox (1971-1980)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1954-1956)

**Current Memberships:** The Hamilton Burnett American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Knox County Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Foundation

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Brian R. Easley** ..... (865) 545-4224  
     E-mail: brian\_easley@tned.uscourts.gov  
     Education: Tennessee 2000 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Janice Kell** ..... (865) 545-4224  
     E-mail: janice\_kell@tned.uscourts.gov  
     Education: Tennessee 1986 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Elma E. Rodgers** ..... (865) 545-4224  
     E-mail: elma Rodgers@tned.uscourts.gov  
     Education: Tennessee 1982 JD

**Chambers of Senior Judge R. Allan Edgar**

Joel W. Solomon Federal Building & US Courthouse, 900 Georgia Avenue, Suite 253, Chattanooga, TN 37402  
 Tel: (423) 752-5220 Fax: (423) 752-5276

**R. Allan Edgar**

Senior Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1940  
 Education: Davidson 1962 BA; Duke 1965 LLB  
 Began Service: April 29, 1985  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** State Representative (TN), Tennessee State House of Representatives (1970-1972); Member, Wildlife Resources Agency, State of Tennessee; Chairman, Wildlife Resources Agency, State of Tennessee (1985)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Miller & Martin PLLC (1967-1985)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1965-1967)

**Chambers of Senior Judge R. Allan Edgar *continued***

**Current Memberships:** Chattanooga Bar Association; Federal Bar Association  
**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **J. Lane Crowder** ..... (423) 752-5220  
     Education: Virginia 1998 JD  
 Law Clerk **Michael Hooper** ..... (423) 752-5220  
     Education: Kentucky 1977 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Stefanie Capetz** ..... (423) 752-5220

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Dennis H. Inman**

James H. Quillen U.S. Courthouse, 220 West Depot Street,  
 Greeneville, TN 37743  
 Tel: (423) 787-7400 Fax: (423) 638-1293  
 E-mail: dennis\_inman@tned.uscourts.gov

**Dennis H. Inman**

Magistrate Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Tennessee BS, JD  
 Began Service: November 14, 1995  
 Term Expires: November 14, 2011

**Judicial:** Chancellor, Tennessee Court of Chancery, Third Judicial District (1984-1995)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **John Marshall Smith** ..... (423) 787-7400  
     E-mail: john\_smith@tned.uscourts.gov  
     Education: Tennessee 1977 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Kathy Hedden** ..... (423) 787-7400

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge William B. Mitchell Carter**

Joel W. Solomon Federal Building & US Courthouse, 900 Georgia Avenue, Room 102, Chattanooga, TN 37402  
 Tel: (423) 752-5365 Fax: (423) 752-5368  
 E-mail: bill\_carter@tned.uscourts.gov

**William B. Mitchell Carter**

Magistrate Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1942  
 Education: North Carolina 1965 BA; Vanderbilt 1968 JD;  
 Tennessee 1972 MBA  
 Began Service: August 1999  
 Term Expires: June 30, 2015

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Carter, Mabee & Paris

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Katharine Gardner** ..... (423) 752-5365  
     E-mail: Katharine\_Gardner@tned.uscourts.gov  
     Education: Indiana 1991 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Jennifer Wills Burkhardt** ..... (423) 752-5365  
     Education: Covenant Col 2000 BA

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge C. Clifford Shirley, Jr.**

Howard H. Baker, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 800 Market Street,  
 Knoxville, TN 37902  
 Tel: (865) 545-4260 Fax: (865) 545-4086  
 E-mail: clifford\_shirley@tned.uscourts.gov

**C. Clifford Shirley, Jr.**

Magistrate Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1952  
 Education: David Lipscomb 1974 BA; Tennessee 1977 JD  
 Began Service: February 13, 2002  
 Term Expires: 2010  
**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, University of Tennessee College of Law  
**Legal Practice:** Partner, Lowe, Shirley & Yeager

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Leah Walker** ..... (865) 545-4260  
 Began Service: August 4, 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 E-mail: leah\_walker@tned.uscourts.gov  
 Career Law Clerk **Michelle Gensheimer** ..... (865) 545-4260  
 Education: Tennessee (Chattanooga) 1991 BA;  
 Tennessee 1995 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Chris Sanders** ..... (865) 545-4260  
     E-mail: chris\_sanders@tned.uscourts.gov  
 Judicial Assistant **Holly Nease** ..... (865) 545-4260  
     Education: Knoxville 2000 AS

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge H. Bruce Guyton**

800 Market Street, Suite 142, Knoxville, TN 37902  
 Tel: (865) 545-4260 Fax: (865) 545-4086  
 E-mail: bruce\_guyton@tned.uscourts.gov

**H. Bruce Guyton**

Magistrate Judge  
 Education: Rhodes 1978 BA; Virginia 1981 JD  
 Began Service: June 25, 2003

**Judicial:** President, Hamilton Burnett Chapter of the American Inns of Court; Member, Board of Governors of the KBA

**Legal Practice:** Baker, Worthington, Crossley, Stansberry & Woolf (1982-1994); Woolf, McClane, Bright, Allen & Carpenter, PLLC (1994-2003)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Leah Walker** ..... (865) 545-4260  
 Began Service: August 4, 2008  
 E-mail: leah\_walker@tned.uscourts.gov  
 Career Law Clerk **Michelle Gensheimer** ..... (865) 545-4260  
 Career Law Clerk **Chris Sanders** ..... (865) 545-4260  
     E-mail: chris\_sanders@tned.uscourts.gov  
 Judicial Assistant **Holly Nease** ..... (865) 545-4260

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Susan K. Lee**

800 Market Street, Room 401, Knoxville, TN 37902  
 Tel: (423) 752-5230 Fax: (423) 752-5103  
 E-mail: susan\_lee@tned.uscourts.gov

**Susan K. Lee**

Magistrate Judge

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Michael J. Soteriou** ..... (423) 752-5230  
     E-mail: michael\_soteriou@tned.uscourts.gov  
     Education: Case Western 1986 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Krista Starnes** ..... (423) 752-5230  
     Fax: (423) 752-5103

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Tennessee**

Howard H. Baker, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 800 Market Street,  
 Suite 330, Knoxville, TN 37902  
 Tel: (865) 545-4279 Tel: (423) 752-5272 (VCIS)  
 Tel: (800) 767-1512 (Toll Free (within TN) VCIS) Fax: (865) 545-4271  
 Internet: www.tneb.uscourts.gov  
 Internet: http://pacer.tneb.uscourts.gov (Pacer)

**Number of Judgeships:** 4

**Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court **Danny W. Armstrong** ..... (865) 545-4279  
     Fax: (865) 545-4271  
 Deputy-in-Charge **Shelia Morgan** ..... (865) 545-4279  
     Fax: (865) 545-4271  
 Deputy-in-Charge **Betty G. Shelton** ..... (423) 752-5163  
     Fax: (423) 752-5169  
 Deputy-in-Charge - Greeneville **William T. Magill** ..... (423) 787-0113  
     U.S. Courthouse, 220 W. Depot St.,  
     Greeneville, TN 37743

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge John C. Cook**

Historic U.S. Court House, 31 East 11th Street,  
 Chattanooga, TN 37402-2722  
 Tel: (423) 752-5260 Fax: (423) 752-5259

**John C. Cook**  
 Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Virginia 1972 BA; Tennessee 1975 JD  
 Began Service: August 1, 1987  
 Term Expires: September 18, 2015

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Frank W. Wilson, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Tennessee (1975-1978).

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Tennessee, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1978-1987)

**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Sixth Circuit (2004)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; Chattanooga Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Tennessee Bar Association

**Staff**  
 Career Law Clerk **Stephen R. Beckham** ..... (423) 752-5260  
 Career Law Clerk **John Littleton** ..... (423) 752-5260

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Richard S. Stair, Jr.**

Howard H. Baker, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 800 Market Street,  
 Suite 330, Knoxville, TN 37902-2325  
 Tel: (865) 545-4284

**Richard S. Stair, Jr.**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
 Education: Tennessee 1963 BS, 1965 LLB  
 Began Service: 1986  
 Term Expires: 2014

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney (part-time), Office of the District Attorney, State of Tennessee (1970-1976)

**Judicial:** Special Chancellor, Chancery Court, Knox County

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1968-1986)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1965-1968)

**Current Memberships:** Knoxville Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Richard S. Stair, Jr. *continued*****Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Shauna Fuller Veach** ..... (865) 545-4284  
 Education: U Memphis 2002 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Shirley J. Vaught** ..... (865) 545-4284

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Marcia Phillips Parsons**

James H. Quillen U.S. Courthouse, 220 West Depot Street,  
 Greeneville, TN 37743  
 Tel: (423) 638-2264 Fax: (423) 639-3598

**Marcia Phillips Parsons**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1955  
 Education: Tennessee 1980 JD  
 Began Service: November 23, 1993  
 Term Expires: November 22, 2021

**Affiliation:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Sixth Circuit

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Roger W. Dickson, United States District Court (1980-1981)

**Government:** Standing Chapter 13 Trustee, United States Department of Justice (1990-1993)

**Legal Practice:** Stophel, Caldwell & Heggie P.C. (1981-1985); Wagner, Myers & Sanger (1985-1989)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Aimee Pickett** ..... (423) 638-2264  
 Began Service: September 2008  
 Law Clerk **Rachel Ralston** ..... (423) 638-2264  
 Began Service: September 2007  
 Term Expires: August 2008  
 Career Law Clerk **Marvin L. Campbell** ..... (423) 638-2264  
 Education: Tennessee 1984 BS, 1987 JD, 1987 MBA  
 Courtroom Deputy/Chambers Administrator  
**Karen L. Gwinn** ..... (423) 638-2264  
 Education: Tusculum 1997 BS  
 Law Clerk **Wendy Lappenga** ..... (423) 638-2264

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge R. Thomas Stinnett**

Historic U.S. Court House, 31 East 11th Street,  
 Chattanooga, TN 37402-2722  
 Tel: (423) 752-5104 Fax: (423) 752-5120  
 E-mail: Thomas\_Stinnett@tneb.uscourts.gov

**R. Thomas Stinnett**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
 Education: Tennessee 1968 BS, 1974 JD  
 Began Service: May 4, 1994  
 Term Expires: May 3, 2022

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable James W. Parrott, Tennessee Court of Appeals (1973-1974)

**Legal Practice:** Stone & Hinds (1974-1994)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1968-1971)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; Chattanooga Bar Association; Civitan International; Commercial Law League of America; Knoxville Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge R. Thomas Stinnett *continued*****Staff**

Law Clerk **Deanna J. Daugherty** ..... (423) 752-5104  
 E-mail: deanna\_j\_daugherty@tneb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: David Lipscomb 1984 BS;  
 Tennessee 1988 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Larry W. Kirby** ..... (423) 752-5104  
 E-mail: larry\_kirby@tneb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Tennessee 1973 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Mary Lynn Wilson** ..... (423) 752-5104  
 E-mail: mary\_lynn\_wilson@tneb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Tennessee (Chattanooga) 1976 BA;  
 North Carolina 1977 MLS  
 Judicial Assistant (**Vacant**) ..... (423) 752-5104

**United States District Court for the Middle District of Tennessee**

U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203

Tel: (615) 736-5498 Tel: (615) 736-7164 (PACER)

Fax: (615) 736-7488

Internet: www.tnmd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 4**

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Cannon, Cheatham, Clay, Cumberland, Davidson, DeKalb, Dickson, Fentress, Giles, Hickman, Houston, Humphreys, Jackson, Lawrence, Lewis, Macon, Marshall, Maury, Montgomery, Overton, Pickett, Putnam, Robertson, Rutherford, Smith, Stewart, Sumner, Trousdale, Wayne, White, Williamson and Wilson

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Keith Throckmorton** ..... (615) 736-2364  
 E-mail: keith\_throckmorton@tnmd.uscourts.gov  
 Chief Deputy Clerk **Vicki Kinkade** ..... (615) 736-7551  
 Education: Tennessee Tech 1982 BS  
 Appeals Clerk **Monte Klassen** ..... (615) 736-7178  
 Director of Information Technology **Mark Blazenyak** ..... (615) 736-7485  
 Operations Manager **Ann Frantz** ..... (615) 736-2364  
 Financial Administrator **LaRhonda Howard** ..... (615) 736-5518  
 Jury Administrator **Marcia Knoch** ..... (615) 736-5483  
 Naturalization **Joyce Brooks** ..... (615) 736-7445  
 Procurement **Kim Samples** ..... (615) 736-2360  
 Federal Public Defender **Henry A. Martin** ..... (615) 736-5047

**Chambers of Chief Judge Todd J. Campbell**

U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Suite A820, Nashville, TN 37203  
 Tel: (615) 736-5291

**Todd J. Campbell**  
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1956  
 Education: Vanderbilt 1978 BA; Tennessee 1982 JD  
 Began Service: 1995  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Counsel to the Vice President and Director of Administration, Office of the Vice President, Executive Office of the President, William J. Clinton Administration (1993-1995)

**Legal Practice:** Gullett, Sanford, Robinson & Martin (1982-1993); Doramus & Trauger (1995)

**Chambers of District Judge Aleta Arthur Trauger**

U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203

Tel: (615) 736-7143 Fax: (615) 736-7156

E-mail: aleta\_trauger@tnmd.uscourts.gov

**Aleta Arthur Trauger**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1945

Education: Cornell Col 1968 BA;

Vanderbilt 1972 MAT, 1976 JD

Began Service: December 1, 1998

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton



**Academic:** Teacher, England and Tennessee (1970-1973); Legal Counsel, College of Charleston (1984-1985); Adjunct Professor, Law School, Vanderbilt University (1986-1988)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Middle District of Tennessee and Northern District of Illinois, United States Department of Justice (1977-1982); Chief of Staff, Office of the Metropolitan Mayor, City of Nashville, Tennessee (1991-1992)

**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of Tennessee (1993-1998)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Barrett, Brandt & Barrett P.C. (1976-1977); Associate, Hollins, Wagster & Yarbrough (1983-1984); Counsel & Partner, Wyatt, Tarrant, Combs, Gilbert & Milom (1985-1991)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; International Women's Forum; Lawyers Association for Women, Marion Griffin Chapter; Nashville Bar Association; Nashville Bar Foundation, Nashville Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; Tennessee Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Foundation; Tennessee Lawyers' Association for Women

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Melissa Holsinger** ..... (615) 736-7143  
 Began Service: 2007  
 Term Expires: 2009

E-mail: melissa\_holsinger@tnmd.uscourts.gov

Education: NYU 2004 JD

Law Clerk **Andrew Warth** ..... (615) 736-7143

Began Service: August 2008

Term Expires: August 2010

Court Reporter **Becky Cole** ..... (615) 207-8171

Secretary **Donna Barnett** ..... (615) 736-7143

**Chambers of District Judge William J. Haynes, Jr.**

A-845 U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203

Tel: (615) 736-7217 Fax: (615) 736-5285

**William J. Haynes, Jr.**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1949

Education: St Thomas Aquinas 1970 BA; Vanderbilt 1973 JD

Began Service: November 1999

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Instructor, Southeastern Paralegal Institute (1986-1990); Lecturer on Law, Law School, Vanderbilt University (1987-1998)

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Tennessee (1973-1977); Senior Assistant Attorney General, State of Tennessee (1977-1978); Deputy Attorney General, Antitrust and Consumer Protection Division, State of Tennessee (1978-1984); District Attorney General, State of Tennessee (1979); Special Deputy Attorney General for Litigation, State of Tennessee (1984)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Middle District of Tennessee (1984-1999)

**Chambers of District Judge William J. Haynes, Jr. *continued***

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Nashville Bar Foundation, Nashville Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Foundation

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Brad Bakker** ..... (615) 736-5498 ext. 152  
 E-mail: danielle\_reich@tnmd.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Kevin Webby** ..... (615) 736-5498 ext. 154  
 E-mail: kevin\_webby@tnmd.uscourts.gov

Education: Cumberland JD

Courtroom Deputy **Megan Gregory** ..... (615) 736-7217

**Chambers of Senior Judge Thomas A. Wiseman, Jr.**

777 U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203

Tel: (615) 736-7013 Fax: (615) 736-5288

**Thomas A. Wiseman, Jr.**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930

Education: Vanderbilt 1952 BA, 1954 JD; Virginia 1990 LLM

Began Service: August 25, 1978

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Affiliation:** Adjunct Professor, Law School, Vanderbilt University

**Academic:** Lecturer, Business Law, University of Tennessee (1959-1960); Faculty, Southeastern Paralegal Institute (1981-1991)

**Government:** State Representative (TN), Tennessee House of Representatives (1964-1968); Treasurer, State of Tennessee (1971-1974)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1956-1963); Partner, Haynes, Wiseman & Hull (1963-1971); Partner, Chambers & Wiseman (1974-1978)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1954-1956)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Judges Association; Tennessee Bar Foundation

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Caroline Trost** ..... (615) 736-7013  
 E-mail: caroline\_trost@tnmd.uscourts.gov

Education: Vanderbilt JD

Court Reporter **Charlotte Barr** ..... (615) 726-0355

Secretary/Courtroom Deputy **Nancy Duckwiler** ..... (615) 736-7013

E-mail: Nancy\_L\_Duckwiler@tnmd.uscourts.gov

Education: Arizona 1972 BS

**Chambers of Senior Judge John T. Nixon**

770 U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203

Tel: (615) 736-5778 Fax: (615) 736-5324

**John T. Nixon**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933

Education: Harvard 1955 AB; Vanderbilt 1960 LLB

Began Service: 1980

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Chambers of Senior Judge John T. Nixon** *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Alexis Hoag** ..... (615) 736-5778  
 Began Service: September 2008  
 Term Expires: September 2009  
 E-mail: alexis\_hoag@tnmd.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Auram Frey** ..... (615) 736-5778  
 Began Service: June 2007  
 Term Expires: June 2009  
 E-mail: auram\_frey@tnmd.uscourts.gov  
 Court Reporter **Charlotte Sloan** ..... (615) 726-0335  
 Secretary **Bonnie "Imogene" Lucas** ..... (615) 736-5778  
 Fax: (615) 736-5324

**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert L. Echols**

824 U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203-3869  
 Tel: (615) 736-2774  
 E-mail: robert\_echols@tnmd.uscourts.gov

**Robert L. Echols**

Senior Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1941  
 Education: Rhodes 1962 BA; Tennessee 1964 JD  
 Began Service: 1992  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Affiliation:** Member, Nashville Bar Association; Member, Tennessee Bar Association; Member, American Bar Association

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Marion S. Boyd, United States District Court (1965-1966)

**Government:** Legislative Assistant (R-TN, District 9), Office of Representative Dan Heflin Kuykendall, United States House of Representatives (1967-1969)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Baily, Ewing, Dale & Conner (1969-1972); Partner, Dearborn & Ewing (1972-1992)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1966); BG., Tennessee Army National Guard (2001)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Nashville Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Anthony Genakos** ..... (615) 736-2774  
 E-mail: anthony\_genakos@tnmd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: William & Mary 1978 BA;  
 Valparaiso 1982 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Jeannine Huber** ..... (615) 736-2774  
 E-mail: jeannine\_hubер@tnmd.uscourts.gov  
 Courtroom Deputy **Katheryn Beasley** ..... (615) 736-2778  
 Secretary **Debbie Walters** ..... (615) 736-2774

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Juliet Griffin**

756 U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203  
 Tel: (615) 736-5164  
 E-mail: juliet\_griffin@tnmd.uscourts.gov

**Juliet Griffin**

Magistrate Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1948  
 Education: Oberlin 1971 BA; Tennessee 1978 JD  
 Began Service: 1995  
 Term Expires: 2011

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Thomas A. Wiseman, Jr., United States District Court for the Middle District of Tennessee (1978-1980); Clerk, United States District Court for the Middle District of Tennessee (1985-1995)

**Legal Practice:** Staff Attorney, Legal Services of Middle Tennessee (1980-1985)

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Juliet Griffin** *continued***Current Memberships:**

Nashville Bar Association; Tennessee Lawyers' Association for Women

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Peter Malanchuk** ..... (615) 736-5164  
 Began Service: September 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2010  
 Career Law Clerk **Steve Wilson** ..... (615) 736-5164  
 Education: Notre Dame 1988 BA; Indiana 1991 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Jeanne Cox** ..... (615) 736-5164  
 Education: Western Kentucky 1980 BS

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge E. Clifton Knowles**

U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Suite 649, Nashville, TN 37203-3869  
 Tel: (615) 736-7344 Fax: (615) 736-7346

**E. Clifton Knowles**

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
 Education: Vanderbilt 1973 BA; Tennessee 1979 JD  
 Began Service: 2000  
 Term Expires: 2016

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chief Judge The Honorable George Edwards, United States Court of Appeal Sixth Circuit (1978-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Associate and Partner, Bass, Berry & Sims PLC (1979-1999)

**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; Nashville Bar Association; Nashville Bar Foundation, Nashville Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Ellie D. Shefi** ..... (615) 736-7344  
 E-mail: ellie\_shefi@tnmd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Michigan 2002 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Holly Vila** ..... (615) 736-7347  
 E-mail: holly\_vila@tnmd.uscourts.gov  
 Secretary **Barbara Reed** ..... (615) 736-7344

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (Recalled) Joe B. Brown**

U.S. Courthouse, 801 Broadway, Room 704, Nashville, TN 37203  
 Tel: (615) 736-2119 Fax: (615) 736-2121  
 E-mail: joe\_b\_brown@tnmd.uscourts.gov

**Joe B. Brown**

Magistrate Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1940  
 Education: Vanderbilt 1962 BA, 1965 JD  
 Began Service: August 3, 1998

**Current Memberships:** Kentucky Bar Association; Nashville Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Melissa Brockett** ..... (615) 736-2119  
 Began Service: August 2006  
 E-mail: melissa\_brockett@tnmd.uscourts.gov  
 Courtroom Deputy **Monte Klassen** ..... (615) 736-5097  
 E-mail: monte\_klassen@tnmd.uscourts.gov

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of Tennessee**

Customs House, 701 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203  
 Tel: (615) 736-5584 (Clerk's Office)  
 Tel: (800) 676-6856 (PACER Service)  
 Tel: (615) 736-5577 (PACER Registration)  
 Tel: (615) 736-5584 (Voice Case Information Systems)  
 Fax: (615) 736-2305  
 E-mail: webmaster@tnmb.uscourts.gov  
 E-mail: pacer@psc.uscourts.gov  
 Internet: www.tnmb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 3****Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court **Matthew T. Loughney** ..... (615) 736-5590  
 E-mail: matt\_loughney@tnmb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: West Virginia 2002 JD  
 Chief Deputy Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (615) 736-5590  
 Financial Clerk **Tammy James** ..... (615) 736-5590  
 Procurement and Budget Administrator  
**Cassandra Jaudon** ..... (615) 736-5590  
 Automation and Technology Director **Bruce Radek** ..... (615) 736-5577  
 Education: Nashville 1993 JD  
 Personnel Specialist **Lettie J. Giles** ..... (615) 736-5590

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge George C. Paine II**

218 Customs House, 701 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203  
 Tel: (615) 736-5587 Fax: (615) 736-2716  
 E-mail: george\_paine@tnmb.uscourts.gov

**George C. Paine II**

Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
 Education: U of the South 1967 BA; Mississippi 1973 JD  
 Began Service: 1981

**Academic:** Faculty, Federal Judicial Training Center (1984)

**Legal Practice:** Schulman, McCarley, Hollins & Pride (1973-1976); Chambers, Johnson & Beckner (1976-1981)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1968-1971)

**Current Memberships:** American Association of Justice; American Bankruptcy Institute; Nashville Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Nancy King** ..... (615) 736-5587  
 E-mail: nancy\_king@tnmb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Rhodes 1990 BA;  
 Memphis State 1993 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Elaine Coker** ..... (615) 736-5587  
 Education: Belmont U 1999 BS

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Keith M. Lundin**

Customs House, 701 Broadway, 2nd Floor, Nashville, TN 37203-3976  
 Tel: (615) 736-5586 Fax: (615) 736-7705  
 E-mail: keith\_lundin@tnmb.uscourts.gov

**Keith M. Lundin**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
 Education: Brown 1973 BA; Vanderbilt 1976 JD  
 Began Service: May 25, 1982  
 Term Expires: May 24, 2014

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Vanderbilt University (1979); Faculty, Federal Judicial Center (1983); Adjunct Faculty, Emory University School of Law (1989)

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Keith M. Lundin** *continued*

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Harry Phillips, United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (1976-1977)

**Legal Practice:** Chambers & Wiseman (1977); Waddey, Lundin & Newport (1980-1982)

**Current Memberships:** Nashville Bar Association; National Association of Chapter 13 Trustees; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Tennessee Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Sharron B. Lane** ..... (615) 736-5586  
 E-mail: sharron\_b\_lane@tnmb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Connecticut 1990 JD  
 Secretary **Cindy Odle** ..... (615) 736-5586

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Marian F. Harrison**

232 Customs House, 701 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203  
 Tel: (615) 736-5589 Fax: (615) 736-7706  
 E-mail: marian\_harrison@tnmb.uscourts.gov

**Marian F. Harrison**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Vanderbilt 1972 BA; Georgia 1975 JD  
 Began Service: December 21, 1999  
 Term Expires: 2013



**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Frank Gray, Jr., United States District Court for the Middle District of Tennessee

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Willis & Knight (1977-1999)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Nashville Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Tennessee Bar Association; Tennessee Lawyers' Association for Women

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Deborah Lunn** ..... (615) 736-5589  
 E-mail: deborah\_lunn@tnmb.uscourts.gov  
 Secretary/Judicial Assistant **Sharon F. Beers** ..... (615) 736-5589

**United States District Court for the Western District of Tennessee**

242 Federal Building, 167 North Main Street, Memphis, TN 38103  
 Tel: (901) 495-1200 Tel: (901) 495-1259 (PACER)

Tel: (800) 407-4456 (Toll-free) Fax: (901) 495-1250  
 Internet: www.tnwd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 5**

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Benton, Carroll, Chester, Crockett, Decatur, Dyer, Fayette, Gibson, Hardeman, Hardin, Haywood, Henderson, Henry, Lake, Lauderdale, Madison, McNairy, Obion, Perry, Shelby, Tipton and Weakley

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Thomas M. Gould** ..... (901) 495-1200  
 Deputy-in-Charge - Jackson **Sonya Pettigrew** ..... (731) 421-9200

111 S. Highland Ave., Rm. 262, Jackson, TN 38301  
 Federal Public Defender **Steve Shankman** ..... (901) 544-3895  
 Fax: (901) 544-4355

Chief Probation Officer **Anna B. Wells** ..... (901) 495-1400  
 Fax: (901) 495-1450

Chief Pretrial Services Officer **Ford Cornett** ..... (901) 495-1550  
 Fax: (901) 495-1590

**Chambers of Chief Judge Jon P. McCalla**

907 Federal Building, 167 North Main Street, Memphis, TN 38103  
Tel: (901) 495-1291 Fax: (901) 495-1295  
E-mail: [jon\\_mccalla@tnwd.uscourts.gov](mailto:jon_mccalla@tnwd.uscourts.gov)

**Jon P. McCalla**  
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Tennessee 1969 BS; Vanderbilt 1974 JD  
Began Service: 1992  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Bailey Brown, United States District Court for the Western District of Tennessee (1974-1975)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Armstrong, Allen, Braden, Goodman, McBride & Prewitt (1975-1980); Partner, Armstrong, Allen, Prewitt, Gentry, Johnson & Holmes (1980-1987); Partner, Heiskell, Donelson, Bearman, Adams, Williams & Kirsch (1987-1992)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1969-1971)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Memphis Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk <b>Nate Swinton</b> .....	(901) 495-1292
Law Clerk <b>Joe Warren</b> .....	(901) 495-1291
Law Clerk <b>Beth White</b> .....	(901) 495-1292
Court Reporter <b>Brenda Parker</b> .....	(901) 626-8769
Judicial Secretary <b>Cathy Gray</b> .....	(901) 495-1291

**Chambers of District Judge Bernice B. Donald**

Federal Building, 167 North Main Street, Suite 951, Memphis, TN 38103  
Tel: (901) 495-1299 Fax: (901) 495-1303  
E-mail: [bernice\\_donald@tnwd.uscourts.gov](mailto:bernice_donald@tnwd.uscourts.gov)

**Bernice B. Donald**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
Education: Memphis State 1974 BA, 1979 JD  
Began Service: January 1996  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor (part-time), Shelby State Community College (1980-1984); Adjunct Professor (part-time), University of Memphis School of Law (1985-1988); Faculty, National Judicial College

**Corporate:** Clerk and Manager, South Central Bell Telephone Company (1971-1980)

**Government:** Staff Attorney, Memphis Area Legal Services, Inc. (1980); Assistant Public Defender, Office of the Public Defender, State of Tennessee (1980-1982)

**Judicial:** Judge, Tennessee General Sessions Criminal Court (1982-1988); Faculty, Federal Judicial Center; Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Tennessee (1988-1995)

**Legal Practice:** Sole Practitioner (1979-1980)

**Current Memberships:** American Association for Justice; American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Association of Women Attorneys; International Women's Forum; Memphis Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; National Bankruptcy Conference; National Bar Association; National Judicial College; Tennessee Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk <b>Bryce Ashby</b> .....	(901) 495-1342
Term Expires: August 2009	
Law Clerk <b>Tyler Brooks</b> .....	(901) 495-1301
Term Expires: August 2010	
Law Clerk <b>Danielle Mitchell</b> .....	(901) 495-1300
Term Expires: August 2009	
Education: Howard U 2003 BA	

**Chambers of District Judge Samuel H. Mays, Jr.**

1111 Clifford Davis Federal Building, 167 North Main Street, Memphis, TN 38103  
Tel: (901) 495-1283 Fax: (901) 495-1287  
E-mail: [samuel\\_mays@tnwd.uscourts.gov](mailto:samuel_mays@tnwd.uscourts.gov)

**Samuel H. Mays, Jr.**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Amherst 1970 BA; Yale 1973 JD  
Began Service: June 17, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Legal Counsel, Office of the Governor, State of Tennessee (1995-1997); Deputy Governor and Chief of Staff, Office of the Governor, State of Tennessee (1997-2000)

**Legal Practice:** Contract Employee, Heiskell, Donelson, Adams, Williams and Wall (1973); Associate, Heiskell, Donelson, Adams, Williams and Wall (1973-1979); Shareholder, Heiskell, Donelson, Bearman, Adams, Williams & Kirsch (1979-1995); Shareholder, Baker, Donelson, Bearman & Caldwell (2000-2002)

**Staff**

Law Clerk <b>Taylor Chennery</b> .....	(901) 495-1285
Began Service: September 2008	
Term Expires: September 2009	
E-mail: <a href="mailto:taylor_chennery@tnwd.uscourts.gov">taylor_chennery@tnwd.uscourts.gov</a>	

Law Clerk <b>Dyanne Griffith</b> .....	(901) 495-1284
Began Service: September 2008	
Term Expires: September 2009	

Court Reporter <b>Sharlyn Phillips</b> .....	(901) 525-5097
Case Manager <b>Jean Lee</b> .....	(901) 495-1239
Judicial Assistant <b>Jean Noe</b> .....	(901) 495-1283

**Chambers of District Judge J. Daniel Breen**

444 U.S. Courthouse, 111 South Highland Avenue, Jackson, TN 38301  
Tel: (731) 421-9250 Fax: (731) 421-9255  
E-mail: [daniel\\_breen@tnwd.uscourts.gov](mailto:daniel_breen@tnwd.uscourts.gov)

**J. Daniel Breen**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: July 10, 1950  
Education: Spring Hill 1972 BA; Tennessee 1975 JD

Began Service: March 18, 2003

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Tennessee (1991-2003)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Waldrop, Breen, Bryant, Crews, Taylor & McLeary (1975-1991)

**Nonprofit:** President, Tennessee Bar Association (1996-1997)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The Lincoln-Douglas American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Memphis Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Foundation

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk <b>Tina Eubanks McKelvy</b> .....	(731) 421-9250
E-mail: <a href="mailto:tina_mckelvy@tnwd.uscourts.gov">tina_mckelvy@tnwd.uscourts.gov</a>	Fax: (731) 421-9255
Education: U Memphis 1991 JD	

Secretary <b>Kathleen Susor</b> .....	(731) 421-9250
---------------------------------------	----------------

**Chambers of District Judge Stanley Thomas Anderson**

242 Federal Building, 167 North Main Street, Memphis, TN 38103  
Tel: (901) 495-1200

**Stanley Thomas Anderson**  
District Judge

Education: Tennessee 1976 BS  
Began Service: May 21, 2008  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Diane K. Vescovo**

341 Federal Building, 167 North Main Street, Memphis, TN 38103  
Tel: (901) 495-1307 Fax: (901) 495-1387  
E-mail: [diane\\_vescovo@tnwd.uscourts.gov](mailto:diane_vescovo@tnwd.uscourts.gov)

**Diane K. Vescovo**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1955  
Education: Virginia 1977 BA;  
Memphis State 1980 JD  
Began Service: June 15, 1995  
Term Expires: June 15, 2011

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Harry W. Wellford (1980-1981)

**Legal Practice:** Lloyd C. Kirkland, Jr. (1981-1987); International Paper Company (1987-1992); Wolff Ardis, P.C. (1992-1995)

**Current Memberships:** Association of Women Attorneys; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Memphis Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk <b>Amy S. Hickerson</b> .....	(901) 495-1308
Began Service: 2008	
E-mail: <a href="mailto:amy_hickerson@tnwd.uscourts.gov">amy_hickerson@tnwd.uscourts.gov</a>	

Secretary <b>Carol R. Kronquist</b> .....	(901) 495-1307
---	----------------

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Tu M. Pham**

Clifford Davis Federal Building, 167 North Main Street, Courtroom 6 Room 338, Memphis, TN 38103-1814  
Tel: (901) 495-1351  
E-mail: [tu\\_pham@tnwd.uscourts.gov](mailto:tu_pham@tnwd.uscourts.gov)

**Tu M. Pham**

Magistrate Judge

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, Northern District of Illinois, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, William J. Clinton Administration (1999)

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (recalled) Gerald B. Cohn**

167 North Main Street, Memphis, TN 38103  
Tel: (800) 407-4456

**Gerald B. Cohn**  
Magistrate Judge (recalled)

Date of Birth: 1939  
Education: Illinois Col 1961 BA; Chicago 1964 JD  
Began Service: June 2008  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Current Memberships:** American Association for Justice; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Illinois State Bar Association; Madison County Bar Association

**Chambers of Senior Judge James Dale Todd**

444 U.S. Courthouse, 111 South Highland Avenue, Jackson, TN 38301  
Tel: (731) 421-9222 Fax: (731) 421-9229  
E-mail: [james\\_todd@tnwd.uscourts.gov](mailto:james_todd@tnwd.uscourts.gov)

**James Dale Todd**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
Education: Lambuth 1965 BS; Mississippi 1968 MCS;  
Memphis State 1972 JD  
Began Service: July 11, 1985  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Science Teacher and Chairman, Science Department, Lyman High School (1965-1968); Science Teacher and Chairman, Science Department, Memphis University School (1968-1972)

**Judicial:** Judge, Tennessee Circuit Court, Division II (1983-1985); Chief Judge, Chambers of Chief Judge James D. Todd, United States District Court for the Western District of Tennessee (2001-2007)

**Legal Practice:** Waldrop, Farmer, Todd & Breen, PA (1972-1983)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Jackson-Madison County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk <b>Rayna Bomar</b> .....	(731) 421-9222
E-mail: <a href="mailto:rayna_bomar@tnwd.uscourts.gov">rayna_bomar@tnwd.uscourts.gov</a>	
Education: Memphis State JD	
Law Clerk <b>Lois Cruze</b> .....	(731) 421-9222
E-mail: <a href="mailto:lois_cruze@tnwd.uscourts.gov">lois_cruze@tnwd.uscourts.gov</a>	
Education: Tennessee JD	
Secretary <b>Jackie Logue</b> .....	(731) 421-9222

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Tennessee**

200 Jefferson Avenue, Suite 413, Memphis, TN 38103  
Tel: (901) 328-3500 Tel: (901) 328-3617 (PACER)  
Tel: (901) 328-3500 (VCIS) Tel: (800) 406-0190 (Toll Free PACER)  
Tel: (888) 381-4961 (Toll Free VCIS)  
Internet: [www.tnwb.uscourts.gov](http://www.tnwb.uscourts.gov)

**Number of Judgeships: 4****Court Staff**

Clerk of Court <b>Jed G. Weintraub</b> .....	(901) 328-3500
E-mail: <a href="mailto:jed_weintraub@tnwb.uscourts.gov">jed_weintraub@tnwb.uscourts.gov</a>	
Education: Rutgers 1980 BA; USC 1982 MPA, 1982	
Chief Deputy Clerk <b>Sylvia Reyes</b> .....	(901) 328-3500
Deputy-in-Charge - Jackson <b>Rugenia Bivins</b> .....	(731) 421-9300
111 S. Highland Ave., 1st Fl., Jackson, TN 38301	
Education: Oklahoma 1984 BBA	
Systems Manager <b>Matt Burgess</b> .....	(901) 328-3500
Director of Human Resources <b>Lisa Haney</b> .....	(901) 328-3500

(continued on next page)

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Tennessee***continued*

Financial Administrator **Carolyne Avery** ..... (901) 328-3500  
 Administrative Secretary **Beth Puckett** ..... (901) 328-3557

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge David S. Kennedy**

200 Jefferson Avenue, Suite 950, Memphis, TN 38103  
 Tel: (901) 328-3522

**David S. Kennedy**  
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
 Education: U Memphis 1970 JD  
 Began Service: November 24, 1980  
 Term Expires: 2014

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Cecil C. Humphreys School of Law; Faculty, Federal Judicial Center

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Robert M. McRae, United States District Court (1970-1971)

**Government:** Clerk of Court, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Tennessee (1974-1976); Trustee, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Tennessee

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1972-1973); Private Practice (1976-1980)

**Current Memberships:** Memphis Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Shelby County Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Vanessa A. Lantin** ..... (901) 328-3524  
 E-mail: vanessa\_lantin@tnwb.uscourts.gov

Education: Wake Forest 1994 BS;

U Memphis 2003 JD

Judicial Assistant **Ruth Weymouth** ..... (901) 328-3522

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge G. Harvey Boswell**

111 South Highland Avenue, Suite 324, Jackson, TN 38301-6101  
 Tel: (731) 421-9370 Fax: (731) 421-9377

**G. Harvey Boswell**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Memphis State 1978 JD  
 Began Service: November 16, 1993  
 Term Expires: November 15, 2021

**Legal Practice:** Sole Practitioner (1980-1982); Partner, Kizer, Bonds, Boswell & Crocker (1982-1993)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Tennessee Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Foundation

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Abigail Little** ..... (731) 421-9370  
 Education: U Memphis 1997 JD

Judicial Assistant **Brenda Ann Fuchs** ..... (731) 421-9370

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jennie D. Latta**

200 Jefferson Avenue, Suite 650, Memphis, TN 38103  
 Tel: (901) 328-3542 Fax: (901) 328-3545  
 E-mail: jennie\_d\_latta@tnwb.uscourts.gov

**Jennie D. Latta**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: January 9, 1961  
 Education: Memphis State 1981 BA, 1986 JD  
 Began Service: March 6, 1997  
 Term Expires: March 6, 2011

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Rhoda Smith** ..... (901) 328-3544  
 E-mail: rhoda\_smith@tnwb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Memphis State 1984 JD

Judicial Assistant **Sandy Beck** ..... (901) 328-3542

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Paulette J. Delk**

200 Jefferson Avenue, Suite 413, Memphis, TN 38103  
 Tel: (901) 328-3500

**Paulette J. Delk**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: July 2006  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
 Term Expires: July 2020

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge George W. Emerson, Jr.**

200 Jefferson Avenue, Suite 413, Memphis, TN 38103  
 Tel: (901) 328-3614

**George W. Emerson, Jr.**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: July 2006  
 Term Expires: July 2020

**Clerkships:** Clerk, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Tennessee (1983-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Stevenson and Emerson

**Current Memberships:** Memphis Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association

**United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas**

U.S. Courthouse, 211 West Ferguson Street, Tyler, TX 75702  
 Tel: (903) 590-1000 Tel: (903) 531-9210 (PACER)  
 Fax: (903) 590-1015

Internet: www.txed.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 17**

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Anderson, Angelina, Bowie, Camp, Cass, Cherokee, Collin, Cooke, Delta, Denton, Fannin, Franklin, Grayson, Gregg, Hardin, Harrison, Henderson, Hopkins, Houston, Jasper, Jefferson, Lamar, Liberty, Marion, Morris, Nacogdoches, Newton, Orange, Panola, Polk, Rains, Red River, Rusk, Sabine, San Augustine, Shelby, Smith, Titus, Trinity, Tyler, Upshur, Van Zandt and Wood

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **David J. Maland** ..... (903) 590-1000  
 E-mail: david\_maland@txed.uscourts.gov

Education: St Olaf 1974 BA;

William Mitchell 1983 JD

Chief Deputy **David Provines** ..... (903) 590-1000  
 Education: Texas A&M

**United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas** *continued*

Deputy-in-Charge **Johnette Cartwright** ..... (936) 654-7000  
 Jack Brooks Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse,  
 300 Willow St., Beaumont, TX 77701  
 Deputy-in-Charge - Lufkin **Debbie Haschke** ..... (936) 632-2739  
 104 N. Third St., Lufkin, TX 75902  
 Deputy-in-Charge - Marshall **Peggy Anderson** ..... (903) 935-2912  
 P.O. Box 1499, Marshall, TX 75672-1499  
 Deputy-in-Charge - Sherman **Patricia Davidson** ..... (903) 892-2921  
 216 Federal Bldg., 101 E. Pecan St.,  
 Sherman, TX 75090  
 Deputy-in-Charge - Texarkana **Rhonda LaFitte** ..... (903) 794-8561  
 U.S. Courthouse, 500 State Line Ave.,  
 Texarkana, TX 75501  
 PO. Box 2667, Texarkana, TX 75504  
 Chief Probation Officer **Jon Johnson** ..... (903) 590-1330  
 Librarian **(Vacant)** ..... (409) 654-7028  
 Jack Brooks Federal Bldg. & U.S. Courthouse,  
 300 Willow St., Rm. 201, Beaumont, TX 77701

**Chambers of Chief Judge Thad Heartfield**

212 Jack Brooks Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 300 Willow Street,  
 Beaumont, TX 77701  
 Tel: (409) 654-2860  
 E-mail: thad\_heartfield@txed.uscourts.gov

**Thad Heartfield**

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
 Education: St Mary's U 1965 JD  
 Began Service: May 1, 1995  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Jefferson, Texas (1965-1966); City Attorney, City of Beaumont, Texas (1969-1973)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Weller, Wheelus & Green (1966-1969); Partner, O'Brian, Richards & Heartfield (1973-1977); Partner, Crutchfield, DeCordova, Brocato & Heartfield (1977-1981); Private Practice (1981-1995)

**Current Memberships:** Jefferson County Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Matt Matthews** ..... (409) 654-2860  
 Law Clerk **Stephen Randall** ..... (409) 654-2860

Began Service: September 2008  
 Term Expires: September 2009

Career Law Clerk **Mary Margaret Groves** ..... (409) 654-2860

Court Reporter **Frank McMillan** ..... (409) 654-2860

Court Coordinator **Jill Veazey** ..... (409) 654-2860

Secretary **Kristi Wernig** ..... (409) 654-2860

**Chambers of District Judge Richard A. Schell**

U.S. Courthouse Annex, 200 North Travis Street, Sherman, TX 75090  
 Tel: (903) 893-7667  
 E-mail: richard\_schell@txed.uscourts.gov

**Richard A. Schell**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
 Education: Southern Methodist 1972 BA, 1975 JD  
 Began Service: August 15, 1988  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Instructor, Southern Methodist University (1975-1976)

**Government:** Coordinator, Texas District Court, 199th Judicial District, State of Texas (1975-1976); Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, State of Texas

**United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas**

*continued*  
**Judicial:** Judge, County Court at Law (1982-1986); Judge, Texas District Court, 219th Judicial District (1986-1988)  
**Legal Practice:** Boyd, Veigel & Gay (1977-1981)  
**Current Memberships:** State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Aileen Durrett** ..... (903) 893-7667  
 E-mail: aileen\_durrett@txed.uscourts.gov

Education: Texas Tech 1993 JD  
 Law Clerk **Keith Koshkin** ..... (903) 893-7667  
 E-mail: keith\_koshkin@txed.uscourts.gov

Court Reporter **Jerry Kelley** ..... (903) 893-7667  
 Secretary **Lori Bates** ..... (903) 893-7667  
 Education: Texas (Dallas) BA

**Chambers of District Judge David Folsom**

309 U.S. Courthouse, 500 State Line Avenue, Texarkana, TX 75501  
 Tel: (903) 794-4067 ext. 223 Fax: (903) 794-1224  
 E-mail: david\_folsom@txed.uscourts.gov

**David Folsom**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Arkansas 1969 BA, 1974 JD  
 Began Service: April 14, 1995  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Young & Patton (1974-1976); Partner, Young, Patton & Folsom (1976-1990); Sole Practitioner (1990-1995)

**Current Memberships:** American Association for Justice; Arkansas Bar Association; Arkansas Trial Lawyers Association; Northeast Texas Bar Association; Southwest Arkansas Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texarkana Bar Association; Texas Trial Lawyers Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Michael Bittner** ..... (903) 794-4067 ext. 227  
 Began Service: 2008

Law Clerk **Lon Outland** ..... (903) 794-4067 ext. 229  
 Began Service: 2008

Court Reporter **Libby Crawford** ..... (903) 794-4067 ext. 237  
 Docket Coordinator/Secretary

**Betty Schroeder** ..... (903) 794-4067 ext. 223

**Chambers of District Judge Thomas John Ward**

U.S. Courthouse, 100 East Houston, Room 101, Marshall, TX 75670  
 Tel: (903) 935-3868 Fax: (903) 935-2295

**Thomas John Ward**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
 Education: Texas Tech 1964 BA;  
 Baylor 1967 LLB  
 Began Service: July 13, 1999  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Legislative Draftsman, Texas Legislative Council, Legislative Agencies, Texas Legislature (1967-1968); Assistant County Attorney, City of Lubbock, Texas (1968)

*(continued on next page)*

**Chambers of District Judge Thomas John Ward *continued***

**Legal Practice:** Associate Attorney, Phenix and Wilder (1968-1969); Associate Attorney, Law Office of Otto A. Ritter (1969); Partner, Ward and Smith, P.A. (1969-1970); Partner, Sharp, Ward & Ross (1971-1990); Partner, Brown McCarroll, L.L.P. (1991-1999)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Board of Trial Advocates; Foundation of ABOTA, American Board of Trial Advocates; American College of Trial Lawyers; Bar Association of the Fifth Federal Circuit; Eastern District of Texas Bar Association; Gregg County Bar Association; Northeast Texas Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Courtroom Deputy **Sonja Dupree** ..... (903) 935-3868  
E-mail: Sonja\_Dupree@txed.uscourts.gov  
Official Court Reporter **Susan Simmons** ..... (903) 935-3868  
Secretary **Becky Andrews** ..... (903) 935-3868

**Chambers of District Judge Leonard Davis**

U.S. Courthouse, 211 West Ferguson Street, Tyler, TX 75702  
Tel: (903) 590-1084 Fax: (903) 590-1190  
E-mail: leonard\_davis@txed.uscourts.gov



**Leonard Davis**  
District Judge  
  
Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Texas 1970 BA;  
Texas Christian 1974 MA; Baylor 1976 JD  
Began Service: May 10, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Judicial:** Chief Justice, Texas Court of Appeals, Twelfth District (2000-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Potter, Minton, Roberts, Davis & Jones (1977-1979); Partner, Potter, Minton, Roberts, Davis & Jones (1979-2000)

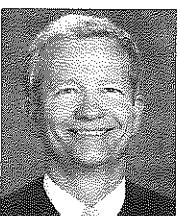
**Military Service:** Texas Army National Guard (1970-1973)

**Staff**

Secretary **Lorie Hughes** ..... (903) 590-1084

**Chambers of District Judge Ron Clark**

P.O. Box 3682, Beaumont, TX 77704  
Tel: (409) 654-2800 Fax: (409) 654-6280



**Ron Clark**  
District Judge  
  
Date of Birth: January 5, 1953  
Education: Connecticut 1973 BA, 1974 MA;  
Texas 1979 JD  
Began Service: November 22, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Assistant City Attorney and Trial Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, City of Abilene, Texas (1979-1982)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Henderson, Bryant & Wolfe (1983-1984); Partner, Henderson, Bryant & Wolfe (1985-1993); Partner, Wolfe, Clark, Henderson, Tidwell & McCoy, L.L.P. (1993-2002)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1974-1976); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1980-1990)

**Chambers of District Judge Ron Clark *continued*****Staff**

Law Clerk **Jody Frampton** ..... (409) 654-2800  
Began Service: 2007  
Term Expires: August 15, 2009  
E-mail: jody\_frampton@txed.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Christopher Lubeck** ..... (409) 654-2800  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 15, 2010  
Court Reporter **Christina Bickham** ..... (409) 654-2891  
Legal Secretary **V. J. Wisenbaker** ..... (409) 654-2800

**Chambers of District Judge Marcia Ann Cain Crone**

P.O. Box 1470, Beaumont, TX 77704  
Tel: (409) 654-2880 Fax: (409) 654-2888  
E-mail: Marcia\_Crone@txed.uscourts.gov

**Marcia Ann Crone**

District Judge

Date of Birth: December 12, 1952  
Education: Texas 1973 BA; Houston 1978 JD  
Began Service: October 3, 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Current Memberships:** The American Inns of Court; The District of Columbia Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Jefferson County Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Michael Croom** ..... (409) 654-2880  
Began Service: 2007  
Term Expires: 2009  
E-mail: michael\_croom@txed.uscourts.gov

Education: Texas A&M 1998 BA;

Mississippi 1999 MAcc; South Texas 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Kimberly Logue** ..... (409) 654-2880  
Began Service: 2007  
Term Expires: 2009

E-mail: kimberly\_logue@txed.uscourts.gov

Education: Pace JD

Law Clerk **Lauren Miller** ..... (409) 654-2880  
Began Service: 2008

Term Expires: 2010

E-mail: lauren\_miller@txed.uscourts.gov

Court Administrator **Patricia Leger** ..... (409) 654-2880

**Chambers of District Judge Michael H. Schneider**

211 West Ferguson Street, Tyler, TX 75702  
Tel: (903) 590-1091

E-mail: michael\_schneider@txed.uscourts.gov

**Michael H. Schneider**

District Judge

Date of Birth: January 6, 1943  
Education: Austin State BS; Houston 1971 JD; Virginia LLM  
Began Service: September 2004

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Corporate:** Attorney, Dresser Industries; Vice President and General Counsel, Bawden Drilling, Inc.; General Solicitor, Union Pacific Railroad Company

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Harris, Texas (1971-1975); Municipal Judge (Part-Time), City of West University Place, Texas (1978-1990)

**Judicial:** Judge, Texas District Court, 157th Judicial District (1991-1996); Chief Justice, Texas Court of Appeals, First District (1996-2002); Justice, Supreme Court of Texas (2002-2004)

**Legal Practice:** Of Counsel, McFall & Sartwelle

**Chambers of District Judge Michael H. Schneider *continued***

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Houston Bar Association; Houston Bar Foundation, Houston Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Law Foundation

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Cheryl Ezra** ..... (903) 590-1097  
Began Service: 2007

E-mail: cheryl\_ezra@txed.uscourts.gov

Education: Vanderbilt JD

Law Clerk **Jonna Stallings** ..... (903) 590-1093

Began Service: 2007

E-mail: jonna\_stallings@txed.uscourts.gov

Courtroom Deputy Clerk **Linda Pritchard** ..... (903) 590-1094

Court Reporter **Jan Mason** ..... (903) 590-1096

Judicial Assistant **Glenda Shelton** ..... (903) 590-1091

**Chambers of Senior Judge William Wayne Justice**

316 Homer Thornberry Judicial Building, 903 San Jacinto Boulevard, Austin, TX 78701  
Tel: (512) 916-5283 Fax: (512) 916-5268

E-mail: william\_wayne\_justice@txwd.uscourts.gov

**William Wayne Justice**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1920

Education: Texas 1942 LLB

Began Service: May 1968

Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson

Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Academic:** Instructor, United States Army Reserve School (1960-1961)

**Government:** City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, City of Athens, Texas (1948-1950); City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, City of Athens, Texas (1952-1958); United States Attorney, Eastern District of Texas, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, John F. Kennedy Administration (1961-1968)

**Judicial:** Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas (1980-1990)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Justice & Justice (1946-1961)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1942-1946)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **David Becker** ..... (512) 916-5283  
Term Expires: August 2009

Legal Assistant **Luz Probus** ..... (512) 916-5283

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Earl S. Hines**

234 Jack Brooks Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 300 Willow Street, Beaumont, TX 77701  
P.O. Box 3408, Beaumont, TX 77704

Tel: (409) 654-2815 Fax: (409) 654-6274

E-mail: earl\_hines@txed.uscourts.gov

**Earl S. Hines**

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1943

Education: Texas 1965 BA, 1967 JD

Began Service: March 7, 1984

Term Expires: March 6, 2016

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Jefferson County Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Marianne Laine** ..... (409) 654-2815

Began Service: September 2008

Term Expires: September 2009

E-mail: marianne\_laine@txed.uscourts.gov

## United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas

## 467

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Earl S. Hines *continued***

Career Law Clerk and Chambers Administrator

**Linda Byrd** ..... (409) 654-2815

E-mail: linda\_byrd@txed.uscourts.gov

Education: Lamar 1973 BA, 1992 MA;

Houston 1998 JD

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Judith K. Guthrie**

300 U.S. Courthouse, 211 West Ferguson Street, Tyler, TX 75702

Tel: (903) 590-1077 Fax: (903) 590-1081

E-mail: Judith\_K\_Guthrie@txed.uscourts.gov



**Judith K. Guthrie**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1948

Education: St Mary's Col (MD) 1971 BA;  
Houston 1980 JD

Began Service: May 17, 1986

Term Expires: May 16, 2010

**Academic:** Instructor (part-time), Tyler Junior College (1985-1987); American Council on Education

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable J. W. Summers, Texas Court of Appeals, 12th District (1981-1982)

**Government:** Staff, Texas House of Representatives (1973-1975)

**Legal Practice:** Legal Assistant/Lobbyist, Bracewell & Patterson, L.L.P. (1975-1980); Associate, Bracewell & Patterson, L.L.P. (1980-1981); Partner, Hannah & Guthrie (1982-1986)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judges Association; Fifth Circuit Bar Association; Magistrate Judges Association; Smith County Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Women Lawyers

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Terri Good** ..... (903) 590-1077

E-mail: Terri\_Good@txed.uscourts.gov

Education: LSU 1995

Courtroom Deputy **Terri Hoskins** ..... (903) 590-1080

Secretary (**Vacant**) ..... (903) 590-1077

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Caroline M. Craven**

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Don D. Bush**

U.S. Courthouse Annex, 200 North Travis Street, Sherman, TX 75090  
Tel: (903) 893-7008 Fax: (903) 893-9067  
E-mail: [Don\\_Bush@txed.uscourts.gov](mailto:Don_Bush@txed.uscourts.gov)

**Don D. Bush**  
Magistrate Judge

Education: Indiana 1968 BA; Southern Methodist 1976 JD, 1986 LLM  
Began Service: February 24, 2003

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Kirstine Rogers** ..... (903) 893-7008 ext. 223  
Began Service: 2007  
E-mail: [kirstine Rogers@txed.uscourts.gov](mailto:kirstine Rogers@txed.uscourts.gov)  
Courtroom Deputy **Toya McEwen** ..... (903) 893-7008 ext. 227  
E-mail: [toya\\_mcewen@txed.uscourts.gov](mailto:toya_mcewen@txed.uscourts.gov)  
Judicial Secretary **Terri Scott** ..... (903) 893-7008 ext. 221

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Keith Giblin**

P.O. Box 1469, Beaumont, TX 77704  
Tel: (409) 654-2845  
E-mail: [keith\\_giblin@txed.uscourts.gov](mailto:keith_giblin@txed.uscourts.gov)

**Keith Giblin**  
Magistrate Judge**Chambers of Magistrate Judge John Love**

211 West Ferguson Street, Tyler, TX 75702  
Tel: (903) 590-1000  
E-mail: [john\\_love@txed.uscourts.gov](mailto:john_love@txed.uscourts.gov)

**John Love**  
Magistrate Judge**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Charles Everingham**

U.S. Courthouse, 100 East Houston Street, Marshall, TX 75871  
Tel: (903) 935-3868

**Charles Everingham IV**  
Magistrate Judge

Education: Baylor 1993 JD  
Began Service: April 2007  
Term Expires: April 2015

Clerkships: Permanent Law Clerk, District Judge Thomas John Ward,  
United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the  
Eastern District of Texas**

110 North College, 9th Floor, Tyler, TX 75702  
Tel: (903) 590-3200 Tel: (903) 590-3251 (VCIS) Fax: (903) 590-3226  
Internet: [www.txeb.uscourts.gov](http://www.txeb.uscourts.gov)

**Number of Judgeships:** 2**Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court **Jeannie B. Henderson** ..... (903) 590-3200  
E-mail: [jeannie\\_henderson@txeb.uscourts.gov](mailto:jeannie_henderson@txeb.uscourts.gov)  
Education: Louisiana Tech 1972 BA;  
North Texas 1977 MEd  
Finance Administrator **Karen Taylor** ..... (903) 590-3208  
Human Resources Specialist **Carol Thompson** ..... (903) 590-3212  
Procurement **Tina Speake** ..... (903) 590-3201

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Bill Parker**

110 North College, 9th Floor, Tyler, TX 75702  
Tel: (903) 590-3240

**Bill Parker**  
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1955  
Education: Austin State 1977 BA; Texas (Permian Basin) 1980 MA;  
Arkansas 1984 JD  
Began Service: October 30, 1998  
Term Expires: October 30, 2012

**Government:** Assistant United States Trustee, Eastern District of Texas,  
United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration  
(1987-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Smead Anderson Wilcox & Dunn (1985-1987);  
Shareholder, Ireland Carroll & Kelley (1991-1998)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Elizabeth "Liz" Boydston** ..... (903) 590-3242  
Began Service: 2007  
E-mail: [liz\\_boydston@txeb.uscourts.gov](mailto:liz_boydston@txeb.uscourts.gov)  
Education: Baylor 2003 BA;  
Southern Methodist 2007 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Sandy Johnson** ..... (903) 590-3240

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Brenda T. Rhoades**

660 North Central Expressway, Room 300 A, Plano, TX 75074  
Tel: (972) 509-1250 Fax: (972) 509-1253  
E-mail: [brenda\\_rhoades@txeb.uscourts.gov](mailto:brenda_rhoades@txeb.uscourts.gov)

**Brenda T. Rhoades**

Bankruptcy Judge  
Began Service: September 1, 2003  
Term Expires: August 2017

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Leslie Masterson** ..... (972) 509-1252  
Judicial Assistant **Marianne Denning** ..... (972) 509-1250

**United States District Court for the  
Northern District of Texas**

U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Room 1452, Dallas, TX 75242  
Tel: (214) 753-2200 Tel: (800) 676-6856 (Toll Free PACER)  
Fax: (214) 753-2266  
Internet: [www.txnd.uscourts.gov](http://www.txnd.uscourts.gov)

**Number of Judgeships:** 12

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Archer, Armstrong, Bailey, Baylor, Borden,  
Briscoe, Brown, Callahan, Carson, Castro, Childress, Clay, Cochran,  
Coke, Coleman, Collingsworth, Comanche, Concho, Cottle, Crockett,  
Crosby, Dallam, Dallas, Dawson, Deaf Smith, Dickens, Donley, Eastland,  
Ellis, Erath, Fisher, Floyd, Foard, Gaines, Garza, Glasscock, Gray, Hale,  
Hall, Hansford, Hardeman, Hartley, Haskell, Hemphill, Hockley, Hood,  
Howard, Hunt, Hutchinson, Irion, Jack, Johnson, Jones, Kaufman, Kent,  
King, Knox, Lamb, Lipscomb, Lubbock, Lynn, Menard, Mills, Mitchell,  
Montague, Moore, Motley, Navarro, Nolan, Ochiltree, Oldham, Palo Pinto,  
Parker, Parmer, Potter, Randall, Reagan, Roberts, Rockwall, Runnels,  
Schleicher, Scurry, Shackelford, Sherman, Stephens, Sterling, Stonewall,  
Sutton, Swisher, Tarrant, Taylor, Terry, Throckmorton, Tom Green,  
Wheeler, Wichita, Wilbarger, Wise, Yoakum and Young

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Karen Mitchell** ..... (214) 753-2201  
Education: Abilene Christian 1986 BA;  
Baylor 1990 JD  
Chief Deputy **Jim Barton** ..... (214) 753-2201  
Education: Michigan State 1978 BS;  
Michigan 1981 JD

**United States District Court for the Northern District of Texas continued**

Deputy-in-Charge, Abilene Division **Marsha Elliott** ..... (325) 677-6311  
341 Pine St., Rm. 2008, Abilene, TX 79601 Fax: (325) 677-6334

P.O. Box 1218, Abilene, TX 79604  
Deputy-in-Charge, Amarillo Division **Lynn Sherman** ..... (806) 324-2352  
133 Federal Bldg., 205 E. 5th Ave., Amarillo, TX 79101 Fax: (806) 324-2133

Deputy-in-Charge, Fort Worth Division **Pam Murphy** ..... (817) 850-6601  
310 U.S. Courthouse, 501 W. 10th St., Fort Worth, TX 76102-3673 Fax: (817) 850-6633

Deputy-in-Charge, Lubbock Division **Kristy Weinheimer** ..... (806) 472-7624  
C-221 Mahon Federal Bldg., 1205 Texas Ave., Lubbock, TX 79401-4091 Fax: (806) 472-7639

Deputy-in-Charge, San Angelo Division **Beverly Roper** ..... (325) 655-4506  
202 Federal Bldg., 33 E. Twohig St., San Angelo, TX 76903-6451 Fax: (325) 658-6826

Deputy-in-Charge, Wichita Falls Division **Teena McNeely** ..... (940) 767-1902  
1000 Lamar St., Rm. 203, Wichita Falls, TX 76301 Fax: (940) 767-2526

P.O. Box 1234, Wichita Falls, TX 76307  
Chief Probation Office **Gordon Okada** ..... (214) 753-2500 Fax: (214) 753-2570

Federal Public Defender **Richard Anderson** ..... (214) 767-2746  
525 Griffin St., Ste. 629, Dallas, TX 75202 Fax: (214) 767-2886

Administrative Services Manager **Richard Holt** ..... (214) 753-2201  
Human Resources Manager **Loretta Robinson** ..... (214) 753-2201

Systems Manager **Terry Murphy** ..... (214) 753-2201

**Chambers of Chief Judge Sidney A. Fitzwater**

1520 U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Dallas, TX 75242  
Tel: (214) 753-2333

**Sidney A. Fitzwater**

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1953

Education: Baylor 1975 BA, 1976 JD

Began Service: 1986

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Judicial:** Judge, Texas District Court, 298th Judicial District, Dallas County  
(1982-1986)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Vinson & Elkins L.L.P. (1976-1978); Associate,  
Rain Harrell Emery Young & Doke (1978-1982)

**Current Memberships:** Dallas Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas  
Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Alana Hake** ..... (214) 753-2333

Began Service: August 2008

Term Expires: August 2009

Law Clerk **Gail Hayworth** ..... (214) 753-2333

Term Expires: August 2009

Law Clerk **Chris Tomlinson** ..... (214) 753-2333

Term Expires: 2009

Court Deputy **Pat Esquivel** ..... (214) 753-2336

Court Reporter **Pam Wilson** ..... (214) 662-1557

Judicial Secretary **Debra Eubank** ..... (214) 753-2333

**Chambers of District Judge Mary Lou Robinson**

226 Federal Building, 205 East Fifth Avenue, #F13248,  
Amarillo, TX 79101  
Tel: (806) 428-3822

**Mary Lou Robinson**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1926

Education: Texas 1948 BA, 1950 LLB

Began Service: 1979

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Judicial:** Judge, Potter County Court (1955-1959); Judge, Texas District  
Court, 108th District, Potter County (1960-1973); Justice, Texas Court of  
Civil Appeals, Seventh Supreme Judicial District (1973-1977); Chief  
Justice, Texas Court of Civil Appeals, Seventh Supreme Judicial District  
(1977-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Robinson & Robinson (1950-1955)

**Current Memberships:** Amarillo Bar Association; Federal Judges  
Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Richard Biggs** ..... (806) 468-3822

Term Expires: August 2009

E-mail: [richard\\_biggs@txnd.uscourts.gov](mailto:richard_biggs@txnd.uscourts.gov)

Career Law Clerk **Charles A. Freas** ..... (806) 468-3822

Education: Texas Tech 1988 JD

Judicial Paralegal **Melba Fenwick** ..... (806) 468-3822

Courtroom Deputy **Sharon Sauls** ..... (806) 468-3831

E-mail: [sharon\\_sauls@txnd.uscourts.gov](mailto:sharon_sauls@txnd.uscourts.gov)

Official Court Reporter **Stacy Mayes Morrison** ..... (806) 372-1175

**Chambers of District Judge Sam R. Cummings**

C-210 Mahon Federal Building, 1205 Texas Avenue, Lubbock, TX 79401  
Tel: (806) 472-1922

**Sam R. Cummings**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1944

Education: Texas Tech 1967 BBA; Baylor 1970 JD

Began Service: December 11, 1987

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Culton, Morgan, Britain & White (1970-1987)

**Current Memberships:** State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State  
Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Boyd L. Clark** ..... (806) 472-1922

**Chambers of District Judge John H. McBryde** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk (**Vacant**) ..... (817) 850-6652  
Career Law Clerk **Kathleen Galloway** ..... (817) 850-6653  
E-mail: [kathleen\\_galloway@txnd.uscourts.gov](mailto:kathleen_galloway@txnd.uscourts.gov)  
Education: Texas 1992 JD  
Secretary **Linda Runnels** ..... (817) 850-6650

**Chambers of District Judge Jorge A. Solis**

U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Room 1654, Dallas, TX 75242  
Tel: (214) 753-2342 Fax: (214) 753-2352

**Jorge A. Solis**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
Education: McMurry 1973 BA; Texas 1976 JD  
Began Service: 1991  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Assistant Criminal District Attorney, State of Texas (1976-1981); Criminal District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Taylor, Texas (1983-1987)

**Judicial:** Judge, Texas District Courts (1989-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Moore and Holloway (1981-1982); Sole Practitioner (1988)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Mansoor Bharmal** ..... (214) 753-2343  
Began Service: 2007  
E-mail: [mansoor\\_bharmal@txnd.uscourts.gov](mailto:mansoor_bharmal@txnd.uscourts.gov)  
Education: Texas 2007 JD  
Law Clerk **Giana Ortiz Buffington** ..... (214) 753-2343  
Began Service: 2007  
E-mail: [giana\\_buffington@txnd.uscourts.gov](mailto:giana_buffington@txnd.uscourts.gov)  
Education: Houston 2007 JD  
Career Law Clerk **Jennifer Helms** ..... (214) 753-2345  
Began Service: 2001  
E-mail: [jennifer\\_helms@txnd.uscourts.gov](mailto:jennifer_helms@txnd.uscourts.gov)  
Education: Southern Methodist 1998 JD  
Courtroom Deputy/Work Leader **Brenda Webb** ..... (214) 753-2346  
Court Reporter **Shawn McRoberts** ..... (214) 753-2349  
Judicial Assistant **Beverly Church** ..... (214) 753-2351

**Chambers of District Judge Terry R. Means**

201 U.S. Courthouse, 501 West Tenth Street, Fort Worth, TX 76102-3640  
Tel: (817) 850-6670 Fax: (817) 850-6677  
E-mail: [terry\\_means@txnd.uscourts.gov](mailto:terry_means@txnd.uscourts.gov)

**Terry R. Means**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Southern Methodist 1971 BA, 1974 JD  
Began Service: November 5, 1991  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Judicial:** Justice, Texas Court of Appeals, 10th Appellate District (1989-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Means & Means (1975-1989); Smith, Ralston, Russell & Wright

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The Eldon B. McMahon American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; State Bar of Texas; Tarrant County Bar Association; Waco-McLennan County Bar Association

**Chambers of District Judge Terry R. Means** *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Frank L. Gatto** ..... (817) 850-6670  
E-mail: [frank\\_gatto@txnd.uscourts.gov](mailto:frank_gatto@txnd.uscourts.gov)  
Education: Miami 1998 JD  
Law Clerk [Part-time] **Amy A. Hennessee** ..... (817) 850-6670  
E-mail: [amy\\_hennessee@txnd.uscourts.gov](mailto:amy_hennessee@txnd.uscourts.gov)  
Education: South Texas 1992 JD  
Career Law Clerk [Part-time] **Cheryl Raper** ..... (817) 850-6670  
E-mail: [cheryl\\_raper@txnd.uscourts.gov](mailto:cheryl_raper@txnd.uscourts.gov)  
Education: Southern Methodist 1990 JD  
Court Reporter **Ana Warren** ..... (817) 850-6681  
Judicial Assistant **Brenda Eberle** ..... (817) 850-6670

**Chambers of District Judge Sam A. Lindsay**

U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Room 1312,  
Dallas, TX 75242-1003  
Tel: (214) 753-2365

**Sam A. Lindsay**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
Education: St Mary's U 1974; Texas 1977 JD  
Began Service: September 1, 1998  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Attorney, City of Dallas, Texas (1979-1998)

**Legal Practice:** Staff Attorney, Texas Aeronautics Commission (1977-1978)

**Current Memberships:** The Patrick E. Higginbotham American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Center for American and International Law; Dallas Bar Association; J. L. Turner Legal Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Katherine Hendler** ..... (214) 753-2366  
E-mail: [katherine\\_hendler@txnd.uscourts.gov](mailto:katherine_hendler@txnd.uscourts.gov)  
Education: NYU 2001 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Debra Graves** ..... (214) 753-2368  
E-mail: [debra\\_graves@txnd.uscourts.gov](mailto:debra_graves@txnd.uscourts.gov)  
Court Reporter **Charisse Crawford** ..... (214) 753-2373  
Judicial Assistant **Darnecia R. Campbell** ..... (214) 753-2365

**Chambers of District Judge Barbara M. G. Lynn**

1572 U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Dallas, TX 75242  
Tel: (214) 753-2420

**Barbara M. G. Lynn**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
Education: Virginia 1973 BA;  
Southern Methodist 1976 JD  
Began Service: February 14, 2000  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Carrington, Coleman, Sloman & Blumenthal, LLP (1976-1999)

**Current Memberships:** Executive Committee, American Bar Association; Judicial Division, American Bar Association; Section on Litigation, American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; The Patrick E. Higginbotham American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Dallas Chapter, International Women's Forum

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Amber Billingsley** ..... (214) 753-2418  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009

**Chambers of District Judge Barbara M. G. Lynn** *continued*

Law Clerk **David Sillers** ..... (214) 753-2419  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
E-mail: [david\\_sillers@txnd.uscourts.gov](mailto:david_sillers@txnd.uscourts.gov)  
Courtroom Deputy **Lori Greco** ..... (214) 753-2421  
Education: Texas (Arlington) 1996 BA  
Court Reporter **Sue Engledow** ..... (214) 753-2325  
Judicial Assistant **Judy Flowers** ..... (214) 753-2420

**Chambers of District Judge David C. Godbey**

U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, 13th Floor, Room 1358,  
Dallas, TX 75242  
Tel: (214) 753-2700 Fax: (214) 753-2707

**David C. Godbey**

District Judge

Date of Birth: September 17, 1957  
Education: Southern Methodist 1978 BSEE; Harvard 1982 JD  
Began Service: August 7, 2002

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Irving L. Gorlberg, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1982-1983)

**Judicial:** Judge, 160th District Court, State of Texas (1994-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Associate and Partner, Hughes & Luce, LLP (1983-1994)

**Staff**

Courtroom Deputy **Carla Johnson** ..... (214) 753-2706  
Education: North Texas 1993 BA  
Court Reporter **Linda Robbins** ..... (214) 748-8068  
Judicial Secretary **Donna Hocker** ..... (214) 753-2700

**Chambers of District Judge Ed Kinkeade**

1100 Commerce Street, Room 1625, Dallas, TX 75242-1103  
Tel: (214) 753-2720 Fax: (214) 753-2727  
E-mail: [Judge\\_Kinkeade@txnd.uscourts.gov](mailto:Judge_Kinkeade@txnd.uscourts.gov)

**Ed Kinkeade**

District Judge

Date of Birth: October 22, 1951  
Education: Baylor 1973 BA, 1974 JD;  
Virginia 1998 LLM  
Began Service: November 18, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Brewer & Price Law Firm (1974-1975)

**Judicial:** Associate Judge, Texas Municipal Court, City of Irving, Texas (1976-1980); Judge, Dallas County Criminal Court No. 10 (1981); Judge, Texas District Court, 194th Judicial District (1981-1988); Justice, Texas Court of Appeals, Fifth District (1988-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Power & Kinkeade (1975-1980)

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Cheri Leatherwood** ..... (214) 753-2720

**Chambers of District Judge Jane J. Boyle**

1100 Commerce Street, Room 1376, Dallas, TX 75242  
Tel: (214) 753-2740

**Jane J. Boyle**

District Judge

Education: Texas BS; Southern Methodist 1981 JD  
Began Service: June 2004  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** U.S. Attorney, Northern District of Texas, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, George W. Bush Administration (2002-2004)

**Staff**

Courtroom Coordinator **Peggy Munroe** ..... (214) 753-2740 ext. 0

**Chambers of District Judge Reed Charles O'Connor**

U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Room 1359,  
Dallas, TX 75242-1003  
Tel: (214) 753-2650 Fax: (214) 753-2657

**Reed Charles O'Connor**

District Judge

Education: South Texas 1989 JD  
Began Service: November 2007  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice; Counsel, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (2003); Counsel, Subcommittee on Immigration, Border Security and Citizenship, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (2005-2006)

**Legal Practice:** Civil Litigator, Private Practice

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Tyler Crowley** ..... (214) 753-2650

**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert B. Maloney**

U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Room 1452, Dallas, TX 75242  
Tel: (214) 753-2177 Fax: (214) 753-2266

**Robert B. Maloney**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933  
Education: Southern Methodist 1956 BBA, 1960 JD  
Began Service: 1986  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Dallas, Texas (1961-1962); State Representative Robert B. Maloney (TX), Texas House of Representatives (1973-1982)

**Judicial:** Associate Justice, Texas Court of Appeals, Fifth District (1983-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Watts, Stallings & Maloney (1962-1965); Partner, Maloney, Milner & McDowell (1966-1975); Partner, Maloney & McDowell (1976-1978); Partner, Maloney & Hardcastle (1979-1980); Partner, Maloney & Maloney (1981-1984)

**Current Memberships:** Dallas Bar Association; Dallas County Criminal Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas; Texas Criminal Defense Lawyers Association

**Chambers of Senior Judge A. Joe Fish**

U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Room 1528, Dallas, TX 75242  
Tel: (214) 753-2310 Fax: (214) 753-2317

**A. Joe Fish**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1942  
Education: Yale 1965 BA, 1968 LLB  
Began Service: March 11, 1983  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Dallas Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Carla Crapster** ..... (214) 753-2310  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Career Law Clerk **Cynthia Daley** ..... (214) 753-2310  
E-mail: cynthia\_daley@txnd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Southern Methodist 1996 JD  
Court Deputy [Criminal Cases Only] **Tannica Stewart** ..... (214) 753-2315  
Court Reporter **Cass Casey** ..... (214) 753-2318  
Judicial Assistant [Civil cases only] **Eleanore Piwoni** ..... (214) 753-2310

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge William F. Sanderson, Jr.**

U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Room 1407, Dallas, TX 75242  
Tel: (214) 753-2385 Fax: (214) 753-2390

**William F. Sanderson, Jr.**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
Education: Vanderbilt 1965 BA; Texas 1968 JD  
Began Service: 1979  
Term Expires: 2011

**Government:** Assistant City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, City of Dallas, Texas (1968-1969); Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of Texas, United States Department of Justice (1969-1977)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Stubbeman & McCrae (1977-1979)

**Current Memberships:** Dallas Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk (**Vacant**) ..... (214) 753-2386  
Secretary **Nancy Smith** ..... (214) 753-2385

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Clinton E. Averitte**

Federal Building, 205 East Fifth Street, Box 13246,  
Amarillo, TX 79101-1524  
Tel: (806) 468-3832

**Clinton E. Averitte**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Texas 1971 BS; Southern Methodist 1974 JD  
Began Service: 1987  
Term Expires: 2011

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Texas (1974-1977); Assistant District Attorney and Chief, Office of the District Attorney, Business Crimes Division, State of Texas (1979-1980); Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of Texas, United States Department of Justice (1980-1987)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Hiersche, Martens & Averitte (1977-1978)

**Current Memberships:** Amarillo Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Clinton E. Averitte continued**

**Staff**  
Briefing Attorney **Pam Gleason** ..... (806) 468-3832  
Education: Oklahoma 1989 BA, 1995 JD  
Briefing Attorney **A. Mayfield** ..... (806) 468-3832  
Education: Baylor 1989 BA; Texas Tech 1993 JD  
Pro Se Staff Attorney **D. Yancey** ..... (806) 468-3832  
Education: Texas Tech JD  
Judicial Assistant/Deputy District Clerk **O. Gonzales** ..... (806) 468-3832

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Jeff Kaplan**

1611 U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Dallas, TX 75242  
Tel: (214) 753-2400 Fax: (214) 753-2407

**Jeff Kaplan**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1956  
Education: Southern Methodist 1981 JD  
Began Service: June 1, 1994  
Term Expires: May 31, 2010

**Academic:** Instructor, School of Law, Southern Methodist University (1983-1987)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Texas Court of Appeals, Fifth Judicial District (1981-1982)

**Judicial:** Justice, Texas Court of Appeals, Fifth Judicial District (1991-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1982-1991); Private Practice (1992-1994)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Rebecca Tustin Rutherford** ..... (214) 753-2400  
E-mail: rebecca\_rutherford@txnd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Southern Methodist 1998 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Judi Andrew** ..... (214) 753-2400  
Education: Western Michigan BA

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Charles Bleil**

520 Eldon B. Mahon U.S. Courthouse, 501 West Tenth Street, Fort Worth, TX 76102-3643  
Tel: (817) 850-6690 Fax: (817) 850-6696  
E-mail: charles\_bleil@txnd.uscourts.gov

**Charles Bleil**  
Magistrate Judge

Education: Texas 1966 JD; Virginia 1990 LLM  
Began Service: May 3, 1996  
Term Expires: May 3, 2012

**Judicial:** Judge, Texas District Court (1978-1981); Judge, Texas Court of Appeals (1981-1996)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Carol King Bowen** ..... (817) 850-6690  
Education: Houston 1992 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Debi Dupree** ..... (817) 850-6697  
Judicial Assistant **Becky J. Fitzhugh** ..... (817) 850-6690

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Paul Stickney**

1549 U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Dallas, TX 75242  
Tel: (214) 753-2409 Fax: (214) 753-2415  
E-mail: judge\_stickney@txnd.uscourts.gov

**Paul Stickney**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1953  
Education: South Dakota 1981 JD  
Began Service: 1998  
Term Expires: March 2, 2014

**Government:** First Assistant Federal Public Defender, United States District Court for the Northern District of Texas (1990-1998)

**Legal Practice:** Breit & Stickney Law Office (1981-1990)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1973-1975)

**Current Memberships:** Dallas Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Dorothy Amis** ..... (214) 753-2412  
E-mail: Dorothy\_Amis@txnd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Oklahoma JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Gladys Janssen** ..... (214) 753-2168  
Judicial Assistant **Debbie Bishop** ..... (214) 753-2411

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Nancy Koenig**

George H. Mahon Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 1205 Texas Avenue, Lubbock, TX 79401  
Tel: (806) 472-1933 Fax: (806) 472-1963  
E-mail: Judge\_Koenig@txnd.uscourts.gov

**Nancy Koenig**  
Magistrate Judge

Education: Texas 1972 BA, 1975 MA; Texas Tech 1982 JD  
Began Service: December 28, 1998  
Term Expires: December 28, 2014



**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Halbert O. Woodward, United States District Court for the Northern District of Texas (1982-1984)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of Texas, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1984-1998)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Lubbock County Bar Association; Lubbock County Women Lawyers Association; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Ann Howey** ..... (806) 472-1934  
E-mail: ann\_howey@txnd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Texas Tech 2001 JD  
Judicial Paralegal **Patricia A. Cossairt** ..... (806) 472-1933

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Irma Carrillo Ramirez**

U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Room 1567, Dallas, TX 75242  
Tel: (214) 753-2393 Fax: (214) 753-2397

**Irma Carrillo Ramirez**  
Magistrate Judge

Education: West Texas State 1986 BA; Southern Methodist 1991 JD  
Began Service: September 9, 2002  
Term Expires: September 8, 2010

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, Northern District of Texas, United States Department of Justice (1995-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Locke Purnell Rain Harrell (1991-1995)

**Current Memberships:** Dallas Bar Association; Dallas Bar Foundation, Dallas Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **John Tustin** ..... (214) 753-2396  
E-mail: john\_tustin@txnd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Texas 2006 JD  
Law Clerk **Robert Wickham** ..... (214) 753-2394  
Began Service: 2007  
E-mail: robert\_wickham@txnd.uscourts.gov  
Court Coordinator **Lisa M. Martin** ..... (214) 753-2167

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Philip R. Lane**

341 Pine Street, Abilene, TX 79601  
Tel: (325) 676-4582 Fax: (325) 672-6895  
E-mail: lane\_chambers@txnd.uscourts.gov

**Philip R. Lane**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1939  
Education: Air Force Acad 1961 BS; Texas 1968 JD  
Began Service: 1971  
Term Expires: 2011

**Affiliation:** Attorney, Office of Philip R. Lane

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Hall & Lane, L.L.P. (1969-2000)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1961-1965); United States Air Force (1968-1969)

**Current Memberships:** Abilene Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Tom Green County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Amber M. Pang Parra** ..... (325) 672-7132  
E-mail: amber\_pangparra@txnd.uscourts.gov  
Judicial Assistant **Susan Strang** ..... (325) 676-4582

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Robert K. Roach**

807 Eighth Street, 8th Floor, Wichita Falls, TX 76301-3368  
Tel: (940) 322-7856 Fax: (940) 322-1204  
E-mail: rkr@ghrdlaw.com

**Robert K. "Kerry" Roach**  
Magistrate Judge (part-time)

Date of Birth: 1943  
Education: Oklahoma 1965 BA; Texas 1968 LLB  
Began Service: April 1980  
Term Expires: March 31, 2012

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; College of the State Bar of Texas; State Bar of Texas; Wichita Bar Association

**Staff**

Legal Assistant **Danella Weissmann** ..... (940) 322-7856  
Education: Midwestern State 1978 BA

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Texas**

1100 Commerce Street, Room 1254, Dallas, TX 75242-1496  
 Tel: (214) 753-2000 Tel: (800) 676-6856 (Toll Free PACER)  
 Tel: (800) 886-9008 (VCIS)  
 Tel: (214) 753-2128 (VCIS) Fax: (214) 753-2038  
 Internet: www.txnb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 6

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Tawana C. Marshall** ..... (214) 753-2000

E-mail: tawana\_marshall@txnb.uscourts.gov

Executive Assistant **Elaine Jones** ..... (214) 753-2000

Chief Deputy Clerk **Jeanette J. Clack** ..... (214) 753-2000

Court Technology, Facilities and Procurement

**Tim Christnagel** ..... (214) 753-2020

Financial Administrator **Maydelle Johnson** ..... (214) 753-2007

Supervisor - Amarillo **Tina Gilmore** ..... (806) 324-2302

U.S. Courthouse, 306 Federal Building, 1205 Texas Avenue, Lubbock, TX 79401

Divisional Manager - Dallas **Jason Edwards** ..... (214) 753-2011  
 1100 Commerce Street, Room 1254, Dallas, TX 75242-1496

Fax: (214) 753-2038

Dallas, TX 75242

Divisional Manager - Fort Worth **Lisa Holmes** ..... (817) 333-6000

U.S. Courthouse, 501 W. Tenth St., Fort Worth, TX 76102-3643

Fax: (817) 333-6001

Divisional Manager - Lubbock **Tina Gilmore** ..... (806) 472-5000

U.S. Courthouse, 306 Federal Building, 1205 Texas Avenue, Lubbock, TX 79401-4002

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Barbara J. Houser**

1254 U.S. Courthouse, 1100 Commerce Street, Dallas, TX 75242-1496  
 Tel: (214) 753-2055

**Barbara J. Houser**

Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1954

Education: Nebraska 1975 BA; Southern Methodist 1978 LLB

Began Service: January 20, 2000

Term Expires: January 20, 2014

**Legal Practice:** Locke, Purnell, Boren, Laney & Neely (1978-1988); Shareholder, Sheinfeld, Maley & Kay, P.C. (1988-2000)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Bankruptcy; National Bankruptcy Conference; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Steve Hopkins** ..... (214) 753-2056

Career Law Clerk **Holly Meister** ..... (214) 753-2055

E-mail: holly\_meister@txnb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Hofstra 1988 BBA, 1991 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Robert L. Jones**

1205 Texas Avenue, Room 312, Lubbock, TX 79401  
 Tel: (806) 472-5020 Fax: (806) 472-5025

**Robert L. Jones**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1955

Education: Texas Tech 1978 BA, 1982 JD

Began Service: April 2000

Term Expires: April 4, 2014

**Legal Practice:** Jackson, Walker, Winstead, Cantwell & Miller (1982-1985); Crenshaw, Dupree & Milam, LLP (1985-2000)

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Robert L. Jones continued**
**Staff**

Law Clerk **Clinton Snow** ..... (806) 472-5021

Began Service: 2007

E-mail: clinton\_snow@txnb.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Beverly G. Sparks** ..... (806) 472-5020

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge D. Michael Lynn**

501 West 10th Street, Fort Worth, TX 76102

Tel: (817) 333-6020 Fax: (817) 333-6002

E-mail: Judge\_DM\_Lynn@txnb.uscourts.gov

**D. Michael Lynn**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1943

Education: Lawrence 1965 BA; Columbia 1972 JD

Began Service: September 18, 2001

Term Expires: September 18, 2015

**Legal Practice:** Stutzman & Bromberg; Weil, Gotshal & Manges; Attorney, Moore & Peterson

**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jonathan Howell** ..... (817) 333-6022

E-mail: jonathan\_howell@txnb.uscourts.gov

Judicial Secretary **Bethany Towery** ..... (817) 333-6020

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge H. DeWayne Hale**

1100 Commerce Street, Room 1254, Dallas, TX 75242-1496

Tel: (214) 753-2016 Fax: (214) 753-2036

**H. DeWayne "Cooter" Hale**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: March 19, 1957

Education: LSU 1979 BS, 1982 JD

Began Service: November 1, 2002

Term Expires: October 31, 2016

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Associate Justice James L. Dennis, Supreme Court of Louisiana (1982-1983)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The Honorable John C. Ford American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Dallas Bankruptcy Bar Association; Dallas Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Louisiana State Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Robert Colwell** ..... (214) 753-2017

E-mail: rob\_colwell@txnb.uscourts.gov

Education: Texas Christian 1991 BS;

Southern Methodist 1994 JD

Courtroom Deputy **Jodie Chapman** ..... (214) 753-2060

Fax: (214) 753-2072

Calendar Clerk **Michael Edmond** ..... (214) 753-2069

Electronic Court Recorder Operator **Fay Ellison** ..... (214) 753-2105

Fax: (214) 753-2038

Judicial Assistant **Jan Houchin** ..... (214) 753-2016

Fax: (214) 753-2036

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Russell F. Nelms**

501 West Tenth Street, Fort Worth, TX 76102

Tel: (817) 333-6025

E-mail: Judge\_Russell\_Nelms@txnb.uscourts.gov

**Russell F. Nelms**

Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Texas Tech 1975 BA, 1978 JD

Began Service: November 22, 2004

Term Expires: 2018

**Current Memberships:** National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Tarrant County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Edward Clarkson** ..... (817) 333-6028

Began Service: August 2008

Term Expires: September 2009

E-mail: edward\_clarkson@txnb.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Stacey G. C. Jernigan**

1100 Commerce Street, Room 1254, Dallas, TX 75242

Tel: (214) 753-2040 Fax: (214) 753-2149

E-mail: sgj\_settings@txnb.uscourts.gov

**Stacey G. C. Jernigan**

Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Southern Methodist 1986 BBA; Texas 1989 JD

Began Service: May 2006

Term Expires: May 2020

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Haynes and Boone, LLP (1989-1996); Partner, Haynes and Boone, LLP (1997-2006)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Meredyth Kippes** ..... (214) 753-2042

E-mail: meredith\_kippes@txnb.uscourts.gov

Courtroom Deputy **Traci Davis** ..... (214) 753-2046

Judicial Assistant **Anna Saucier** ..... (214) 753-2040

**United States District Court for the Southern District of Texas**

Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002

Tel: (713) 250-5500 Tel: (800) 676-6856 (Toll Free PACER)

Internet: www.txs.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 19

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Aransas, Austin, Bee, Brazoria, Brazos,

Brooks, Calhoun, Cameron, Chambers, Colorado, DeWitt, Fayette,

Fort Bend, Galveston, Goliad, Grimes, Harris, Hidalgo, Jackson, Jim Hogg,

Jim Wells, Kenedy, Kleberg, La Salle, Lavaca, Live Oak, Madison,

Matagorda, McMullen, Montgomery, Nueces, Refugio, San Jacinto, San

Patricio, Starr, Victoria, Walker, Waller, Webb, Wharton, Willacy and

Zapata

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Michael N. Milby** ..... (713) 250-5500

E-mail: michael\_milby@txs.uscourts.gov

Chief Deputy Clerk **David J. Bradley** ..... (713) 250-5500

**Chambers of Chief Judge Hayden Head**

1133 North Shoreline Boulevard, Room 308, Corpus Christi, TX 78401

Tel: (361) 888-3148 Fax: (361) 888-3179

E-mail: hayden\_head@txs.uscourts.gov

**Hayden Head**

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1944

**Chambers of District Judge Ricardo H. Hinojosa**  
 1701 West Business Highway 83, Suite 1028, McAllen, TX 78501  
 P.O. Box 5007, McAllen, TX 78502-5007  
 Tel: (956) 618-8100 Fax: (956) 618-8116  
 E-mail: ricardo\_hinojosa@txs.uscourts.gov

**Ricardo H. Hinojosa**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
 Education: Texas 1972 BA; Harvard 1975 JD  
 Began Service: May 21, 1983  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Affiliation:** Chair, United States Sentencing Commission

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Thomas M. Reavley, Texas Supreme Court (1975-1976)

**Government:** Commissioner, United States Sentencing Commission

**Legal Practice:** Associate and Partner, Ewers & Toothaker (1976-1983)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **John Baker** ..... (956) 618-8100  
 E-mail: john\_baker@txs.uscourts.gov

Education: Notre Dame 1990 JD

Law Clerk **Roberto A. Haddad** ..... (956) 618-8100

Began Service: 2008

E-mail: roberto\_haddad@txs.uscourts.gov

Electronic Recorder Operator **Antonio Tijerina** ..... (956) 618-8065

Judicial Assistant **Hortencia G. Rios** ..... (956) 618-8100

Case Manager **Sylvia Martinez** ..... (956) 618-8065

**Chambers of District Judge Lynn Nettleton Hughes**

11122 U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002-2605  
 Tel: (713) 250-5900 Fax: (713) 250-5650

**Lynn Nettleton Hughes**  
 District Judge

Education: Alabama 1963 BA; Texas 1966 JD; Virginia 1992 LLM  
 Began Service: December 17, 1985  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, South Texas College of Law (1973-2003); Advisor, European Community (1989); Chair, Board of Advisors, Houston Journal of International Law (1989-1999); Adjunct Professor, School of Law, University of Texas at Austin (1990-1991); Advisor, Republic of Moldova's Constitution (1993); Advisor, Romanian privatization (1997); Advisor, George Mason University (1999)

**Judicial:** Judge, 165th Judicial District of Texas (1979-1980); Judge, 189th Judicial District of Texas (1981-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1966-1972); Partner, Howard & Hughes (1973-1979)

**Current Memberships:** The American Law Institute; American Society for Legal History; Council on Foreign Relations; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Laura Manion** ..... (713) 250-5900  
 Began Service: September 2008

E-mail: laura\_manion@txs.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Pooja Shivangi** ..... (713) 250-5900

Began Service: 2008

Term Expires: 2010

E-mail: pooja\_shivangi@txs.uscourts.gov

Case Manager **Dawna Kelly** ..... (713) 250-5516

Secretary **Kathy L. Grant** ..... (713) 250-5900

**Chambers of District Judge Kenneth M. Hoyt**  
 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Room 11-144,  
 Houston, TX 77002  
 Tel: (713) 250-5611

**Kenneth M. Hoyt**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
 Education: Texas Southern 1969 AB, 1972 JD  
 Began Service: April 1988  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Instructor, South Texas College of Law (1981-1982); Adjunct Professor, Thurgood Marshall School of Law, Texas Southern University (1983-1984)

**Judicial:** Presiding Judge, Texas District Court, 125th Civil District (1981-1982); Justice, Texas Court of Appeals, First District (1985-1988)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Wickliff, King, Hoyt & Jones (1972-1975); Partner, Anderson, Hodge, Jones & Hoyt (1975-1979); Partner, Hoyt, Webster & Andrews (1979-1981); Private Practice (1983-1985)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1972-1978)

**Current Memberships:** National Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Omari Jackson** ..... (713) 250-5615  
 Began Service: 2008

E-mail: omari\_jackson@txs.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Kronsky Sherer** ..... (713) 250-5616

Began Service: 2007

E-mail: kronsky\_sherer@txs.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Elaine A. Roberson** ..... (713) 250-5613

Education: LeTourneau BM

**Chambers of District Judge Sim Lake**

Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Street, Room 9535,  
 Houston, TX 77002-2600  
 Tel: (713) 250-5177 Fax: (713) 250-5010  
 E-mail: sim\_lake@txs.uscourts.gov

**Sim Lake III**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1944

Education: Texas A&M 1966 BA; Texas 1969 JD  
 Began Service: September 2, 1988  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Judicial:** Judge, Texas District Court, 149th Judicial District (1987-1990)

**Legal Practice:** Taylor, Mizell, Price, Corrigan & Smith (1973-1979); Partner, Gilbert, Gilbert & Rainey (1979-1982); Partner, Rainey & LeBoeuf (1982-1986)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1969-1970)

**Current Memberships:** State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas; Victoria County Bar Association

**Staff**

Case Manager **Joyce Richards** ..... (361) 788-5000

**Affiliation:** Member, Chambers of Member Sim-Lake III, Judicial Conference of the United States

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P. (1969-1970); Partner, Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P. (1972-1988)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1970-1971)

**Current Memberships:** The American Law Institute; Houston Bar Association; Houston Bar Foundation, Houston Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Case Manager **Heather Carr** ..... (713) 250-5514  
 PO Box 61010, Houston, TX 77208-1010  
 Education: Austin Col 1994

Fax: (713) 250-5937  
 Administrative Assistant **Beatrice Adams** ..... (713) 250-5177  
 Education: East Los Angeles 1965

**Chambers of District Judge Melinda Harmon**  
 9114 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002  
 Tel: (713) 250-5194 Fax: (713) 250-5431  
 E-mail: melinda\_harmon@txs.uscourts.gov

**Melinda Harmon**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
 Education: Radcliffe 1969 AB; Texas 1972 JD  
 Began Service: 1989

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable John V. Singleton, Jr., United States District Court for the Southern District of Texas (1973-1975)

**Judicial:** Judge, Texas District Court, 280th Judicial District, Civil Division (1988-1989)

**Legal Practice:** Litigation Section, Exxon Company, United States of America (1975-1988)

**Current Memberships:** Houston Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Nancy Benjamin** ..... (713) 250-5194  
 E-mail: nancy\_benjamin@txs.uscourts.gov

Education: Smith 1965 BA; NYU 1966 MA;  
 Houston 1984 Ph.D., 1987 JD

Secretary **Sherry Taylor** ..... (713) 250-5194

**Chambers of District Judge John D. Rainey**

Federal Building, 312 South Main, 4th Floor, Victoria, TX 77901  
 Tel: (361) 788-5000  
 E-mail: john\_rainey@txs.uscourts.gov

**John D. Rainey**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
 Education: Southern Methodist 1967 BBA, 1972 JD

Began Service: May 28, 1990

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Judicial:** Judge, Texas District Court, 149th Judicial District (1987-1990)

**Legal Practice:** Taylor, Mizell, Price, Corrigan & Smith (1973-1979); Partner, Gilbert, Gilbert & Rainey (1979-1982); Partner, Rainey & LeBoeuf (1982-1986)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1969-1970)

**Current Memberships:** State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas; Victoria County Bar Association

**Staff**

Case Manager **Joyce Richards** ..... (361) 788-5000

**Chambers of District Judge Samuel B. Kent**

515 Rusk Avenue, Room 8631, Houston, TX 77002

Tel: (713) 250-5530

**Samuel B. Kent**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1949

Education: Texas 1971 BA, 1975 JD

Began Service: October 1, 1990

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Royston, Rayzor, Vickery & Williams, L.L.P. (1975-1990)

**Staff**

Secretary **Donna Wilkerson** ..... (713) 250-5530

**Chambers of District Judge Lee H. Rosenthal**  
 11535 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002  
 Tel: (713) 250-5980 Fax: (713) 250-5213  
 E-mail: lee\_rosenthal@txs.uscourts.gov

**Lee H. Rosenthal**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1952

Education: Chicago 1974 BA, 1977 JD

Began Service: 1992

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable John R. Brown, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1977-1978)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Baker Botts L.L.P. (1978-1992)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The American Inns of Court; The American Law Institute; Houston Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jarod Stewart** ..... (713) 250-5980  
 Began Service: 2008

Term Expires: 2009

E-mail: jarod\_stewart@txs.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Kate Shih** ..... (713) 250-5980  
 Began Service: 2008

Term Expires: 2009

E-mail: kate\_shih@txs.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of District Judge Vanessa D. Gilmore**

Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Room 9513,  
Houston, TX 77002  
Tel: (713) 250-5931 Fax: (713) 250-5477  
E-mail: vanessa\_gilmore@txs.uscourts.gov

**Vanessa D. Gilmore**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1956  
Education: Hampton 1977 BS; Houston 1981 JD  
Began Service: 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Houston

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Vickery & Kilbride (1981-1985); Associate, Sue Schechter & Associates (1985-1986); Partner, Vickery, Kilbride, Gilmore & Vickery (1986-1994)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Parisa Fatehi** ..... (713) 250-5933  
Term Expires: September 2009  
E-mail: parisa\_fatehi@txs.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Anita Pancholi** ..... (713) 250-5934  
E-mail: anita\_pancholi@txs.uscourts.gov  
Secretary **Jennifer S. Meeks** ..... (713) 250-5931

**Chambers of District Judge Nancy Friedman Atlas**

9015 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue,  
Houston, TX 77002-2601  
Tel: (713) 250-5990 Fax: (713) 250-5994  
E-mail: Nancy\_Atlas@txs.uscourts.gov

**Nancy Friedman Atlas**  
District Judge  
Date of Birth: 1949  
Education: Tufts 1971 BS; NYU 1974 JD  
Began Service: August 22, 1995  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton



**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Dudley Bonsal, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1974-1976)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of New York, Civil Division, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1979-1982)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Webster & Sheffield (1976-1978); Attorney, Sheinfeld, Maley & Kay, P.C. (1982-1995); Shareholder, Sheinfeld, Maley & Kay, P.C. (1986-1995); Director, Sheinfeld, Maley & Kay, P.C. (1994-1995)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Section on Litigation, American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; The Association of Attorney-Mediators; Federal Bar Association; Houston Bar Association; Houston Bar Foundation, Houston Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Elizabeth Detweiler** ..... (713) 250-5993  
Began Service: September 2008  
E-mail: elizabeth\_detweiler@txs.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Alex Niebruegge** ..... (713) 250-5993  
Began Service: September 2008  
E-mail: alex\_niebruegge@txs.uscourts.gov  
Career Law Clerk **Terri D. Rutt** ..... (713) 250-5576  
E-mail: Terri\_Rutt@txs.uscourts.gov  
Education: Cumberland 1983 JD  
Case Manager **Shelia Ashabanner** ..... (713) 250-5407

**Chambers of District Judge Nancy Friedman Atlas continued**

Judicial Assistant **Tiffany Thompson** ..... (713) 250-5990

**Chambers of District Judge Hilda G. Tagle**

Federal Building, 600 East Harrison Street, Room 306,  
Brownsville, TX 78520  
Tel: (956) 548-2510  
E-mail: hilda\_tagle@txs.uscourts.gov

**Hilda G. Tagle**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: East Texas State BA; North Texas State MLS; Texas JD  
Began Service: March 27, 1998  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Assistant City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, Office of the City Manager, City of Corpus Christi, Texas (1977-1978); Assistant County Attorney, Office of the County Attorney, County of Nueces, Texas (1978-1980); Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Nueces, Texas (1980-1981)

**Judicial:** Judge, Texas District Court, 148th District, Nueces County; Judge, Nueces County Court at Law No. 3

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Kristen Rees** ..... (956) 548-2510  
Began Service: August 20, 2007  
Term Expires: August 2009  
E-mail: kristen\_rees@txs.uscourts.gov  
Education: Penn State 2002 BA; Temple 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Iain Kennedy** ..... (956) 548-2510  
Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: iain\_kennedy@txs.uscourts.gov  
Courtroom Deputy **Estella Cavazos** ..... (956) 548-2628  
Courtroom Reporter **Heather Hall** ..... (956) 548-2510  
Judicial Assistant **Victoria Longoria** ..... (956) 548-2510

**Chambers of District Judge Keith Paty Ellison**

515 Rusk Avenue, Room 3716, Houston, TX 77002  
Tel: (713) 250-5806 Fax: (713) 250-5503  
E-mail: Keith\_Ellison@txs.uscourts.gov

**Keith Paty Ellison**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
Education: Harvard 1972 AB;  
Oxford (UK) 1974 BA; Yale 1976 JD  
Began Service: August 2, 1999  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable J. Skelly Wright, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia (1976-1977); Law Clerk The Honorable Harry A. Blackmun, United States Supreme Court (1977-1978)

**Legal Practice:** Associate then Partner, Conner & Winters (1978-1984); Partner, Mayor, Day, Caldwell & Keeton, L.L.P. (1985-1986); Partner, Baker and Botts (1986-1994); Of Counsel, Caddell & Connell (1994-1996); Sole Practitioner, Law Office of Keith P. Ellison (1996-1999)

**Current Memberships:** Yale Law School Association; American Bankruptcy Institute; The American Law Institute; Association of American Rhodes Scholars; Council on Foreign Relations; Board of Directors, Federal Bar Association; Houston Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Kate Hill** ..... (713) 250-5806  
Began Service: 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009

**Chambers of District Judge Keith Paty Ellison continued**

Law Clerk **Andrea Gelatt** ..... (713) 250-5806  
Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: September 2009  
E-mail: andrea\_gelatt@txs.uscourts.gov  
Case Manager **Cassandra Sonnier** ..... (713) 250-5807  
Court Coordinator **Stephanie Vaught** ..... (713) 250-5181

**Chambers of District Judge Randy Crane**

Bentsen Tower, 1701 West Business Highway 83, Suite 928,  
McAllen, TX 78501  
Tel: (956) 618-8083  
E-mail: randy\_crane@txs.uscourts.gov

**Randy Crane**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1965  
Education: Texas 1985 BA, 1987 JD  
Began Service: March 27, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Atlas & Hall, LLP

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Stephanie Potter** ..... (956) 618-8083  
Term Expires: September 2009  
Career Law Clerk **Samantha Rodriguez** ..... (956) 618-8083  
Began Service: August 2006  
E-mail: samantha\_rodriguez@txs.uscourts.gov  
Education: Notre Dame 1999 BA;  
Texas 2003 Dr Jur  
Judicial Assistant **Jennifer Wackerle** ..... (956) 618-8083

**Chambers of District Judge Andrew S. Hanen**

600 East Harrison Street, Room 301, Brownsville, TX 78520-7114  
Tel: (956) 548-2591  
E-mail: andrew\_hanen@txs.uscourts.gov

**Andrew S. Hanen**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1953  
Education: Denison 1975 BA; Baylor 1978 JD  
Began Service: June 6, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Briefing Attorney The Honorable Joe Greenhill, Supreme Court of Texas (1978-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Andrews Kurth LLP (1979-1986); Partner, Andrews Kurth LLP (1986-1993); Partner, Hanen, Alexander, Johnson & Spalding, L.L.P. (1993-2002)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Bryan Lauer** ..... (956) 548-2591  
E-mail: bryan\_lauer@txs.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Alexander N. Pyke** ..... (956) 548-2591  
Began Service: 2007  
Term Expires: 2009  
E-mail: alexander\_pyke@txs.uscourts.gov  
Case Manager **Cristina Sustaeta** ..... (956) 548-2629  
Court Reporter **Barbara Barnard** ..... (956) 548-2591  
Secretary **Adalia Mora** ..... (956) 548-2591

**Chambers of District Judge Micaela Alvarez**

1300 Victoria Street, Suite 3245, Laredo, TX 78040  
Tel: (956) 726-2242  
E-mail: micaela\_alvarez@txs.uscourts.gov

**Micaela Alvarez**

District Judge

Education: Texas 1980 BS, 1989 JD  
Began Service: December 27, 2004  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Board Member, Office of Risk Management, State of Texas (1997-2005); Member, Advisory Board, McAllen-Miller International Airport (1998-2003); Chairman, Advisory Board, McAllen-Miller International Airport (2001); Member, Presidential Commission on Educational Excellence for Hispanic Americans, Executive Office of the President, George W. Bush Administration (2002-2003)

**Judicial:** Presiding Judge, Hidalgo County, Texas, 139th Judicial District Court (1995-1996)

**Legal Practice:** Litigation Attorney, Atlas & Hall, LLP (1989-1993); Litigation Attorney, Law Offices of Ronald G. Hole (1993-1995); Litigation Attorney, Law Offices of Ronald G. Hole (1997); Litigation Attorney, Hole & Alvarez, LLP (1997-2004)

**Nonprofit:** Member, Board of Governors, McAllen Medical Center (1998-2001)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Elizabeth R. Rabe** ..... (956) 726-2242  
Began Service: 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
E-mail: elizabeth.rabe@txs.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Victor Elias** ..... (956) 726-2242  
E-mail: victor.elias@txs.uscourts.gov  
Case Manager **Angie Trevino** ..... (956) 790-1364  
Court Reporter **Leticia Gomez** ..... (956) 726-2341  
Judicial Assistant **Terry De Hoyos** ..... (956) 726-2242

**Chambers of District Judge Gray Hampton Miller**

515 Rusk Avenue, Room 9136, Houston, TX 77002  
Tel: (713) 250-5377  
E-mail: gray\_miller@txs.uscourts.gov

**Gray Hampton Miller**

District Judge

Education: Houston 1974 BA, 1978 JD  
Began Service: May 2006  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P. (1978-1986); Partner, Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P. (1986-2006)

**Current Memberships:** American Arbitration Association; American Bar Association; Houston Bar Association; Houston Bar Foundation, Houston Bar Association; Maritime Law Association of the United States; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Stephny LeGrand** ..... (713) 250-5377  
Career Law Clerk **Emily Buchanan-Buckler** ..... (713) 250-5377  
Secretary **Gretchen Seido** ..... (713) 250-5377

**Chambers of Senior Judge David Hittner**

8509 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Street, Room 8509,  
Houston, TX 77002  
Tel: (713) 250-5711 Fax: (713) 250-5357  
E-mail: David\_Hittner@txs.uscourts.gov

**David Hittner**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1939  
Education: NYU 1961 BS, 1964 JD  
Began Service: June 9, 1986  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
**Judicial:** Judge, Texas District Court, 133rd District (1978-1986)  
**Legal Practice:** Associate, Lynch, Chappell, Allday & Hamilton (1967-1968); Diamond and Totz (1968-1972); Partner, Hittner & Cezeaux (and predecessor firms) (1972-1978)  
**Military Service:** United States Army (1965-1966)

**Current Memberships:** The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Fifth Circuit District Judges Association; Houston Bar Association; Houston Bar Foundation, Houston Bar Association; The New York State Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Elizabeth Bolt** ..... (713) 250-5737  
Began Service: 2007  
E-mail: elizabeth\_bolt@txs.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Bryon Rice** ..... (713) 250-5738  
Began Service: 2008  
E-mail: bryon\_rice@txs.uscourts.gov  
Case Manager **Ellen Alexander** ..... (713) 250-5511  
Fax: (713) 250-5019  
Administrative Assistant **Karen Harpold** ..... (713) 250-5720  
Fax: (713) 250-5357

**Chambers of Senior Judge Ewing Werlein, Jr.**

11521 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue,  
Houston, TX 77002  
Tel: (713) 250-5920 Fax: (713) 250-5818  
E-mail: ewing\_werlein@txs.uscourts.gov

**Ewing Werlein, Jr.**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936  
Education: Southern Methodist 1958 BA; Texas 1961 LLB  
Began Service: May 22, 1992  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1961); Attorney, Vinson & Elkins L.L.P. (1964-1992)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1961-1964); United States Air Force Reserve (1964-1971)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; Federal Bar Association; Houston Bar Association; Houston Bar Foundation, Houston Bar Association; International Society of Barristers; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Case Manager **Joyce Hancock** ..... (713) 250-5533  
Fax: (713) 250-5550  
Secretary **Jill Hawk** ..... (713) 250-5920

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Calvin Botley**

Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Room 7720,  
Houston, TX 77002  
Tel: (713) 250-5757 Fax: (713) 250-5759  
E-mail: calvin\_botley@txs.uscourts.gov

**Calvin Botley**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
Education: Grambling State 1966 BA;  
Texas Southern 1972 JD; Houston 1996 LLM  
Began Service: October 31, 1979  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Aviation Law, Texas Southern University (1994)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Andrew L. Jefferson, Jr. (1971-1972)

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, State of Texas (1972-1973); Chief, Houston Regional Office, Office of the Attorney General, State of Texas (1973-1978); Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of Texas, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1978-1979)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1966-1969)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; College of the State Bar of Texas; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Houston Bar Association; Houston Bar Foundation, Houston Bar Association; Houston Lawyers Association; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Marilynne Gorham** ..... (713) 250-5682  
E-mail: marilynne\_gorham@txs.uscourts.gov  
Education: Texas BA; South Texas JD  
Judicial Assistant **Lucy H. Hamilton** ..... (713) 250-5758

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Frances H. Stacy**

Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Room 7525,  
Houston, TX 77002  
Tel: (713) 250-5681 Fax: (713) 250-5188  
E-mail: frances\_stacy@txs.uscourts.gov

**Frances H. Stacy**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1955  
Education: Baylor 1977 BA, 1979 JD  
Began Service: February 20, 1990  
Term Expires: January 2014

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of Texas, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1980-1990)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Houston Bar Association; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Alice Moore** ..... (713) 250-5681  
E-mail: alice\_moore@txs.uscourts.gov  
Career Law Clerk **Karen M. Schwab** ..... (713) 250-5681  
E-mail: karen\_schwab@txs.uscourts.gov  
Education: Texas (San Antonio) 1989 BA;  
Houston 1992 JD

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Nancy K. Johnson**

7019 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002  
Tel: (713) 250-5375 Fax: (713) 250-5384  
E-mail: nancy.johnson@txs.uscourts.gov

**Nancy K. Johnson**  
Magistrate Judge

Education: Cincinnati 1975 BA, 1978 JD  
Began Service: June 12, 1990  
Term Expires: June 2014

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Ohio (1978-1980); Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Texas (1980-1981); Civil Division, Office of the U.S. Attorney, Southern District of Texas (1982-1986); Tax Prosecution Unit, Office of the U.S. Attorney, Southern District of Texas (1986-1990)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Houston Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Linda S. Eckols** ..... (713) 250-5375  
E-mail: linda\_eckols@txs.uscourts.gov  
Education: Texas Tech 1999 JD  
Law Clerk **John Ray** ..... (713) 250-5375  
Began Service: 2008  
Case Manager **Linda Gonzales** ..... (713) 250-5534

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge John R. Froeschner**

601 Rosenberg, Suite 508-A, Galveston, TX 77550  
Tel: (409) 766-3729 Fax: (409) 766-3549  
Fax: (409) 766-3738 (Alternate)  
E-mail: john\_froeschner@txs.uscourts.gov

**John R. Froeschner**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
Education: Elmhurst 1972 BA; Missouri 1976 JD  
Began Service: 1991  
Term Expires: 2015

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1976-1991)

**Current Memberships:** Board of Directors, Federal Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Secretary/Case Manager **Sheila Anderson** ..... (409) 766-3533

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Maryrose Milloy**

7007 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002  
Tel: (713) 250-5860 Fax: (713) 250-5348

**Maryrose Milloy**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
Education: Texas A&I 1975 BA; Bates 1977  
Began Service: October 1992  
Term Expires: October 2016

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, State of Texas (1979-1985); Chief, Civil Rights Division, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1987-1989)

**Legal Practice:** Practicing Attorney, Leal & Whitworth (1978); Practicing Attorney, Cook, Davids & McFall (1985-1987); Partner, McFall & Sartwelle (1989-1992)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Maryrose Milloy continued****Staff**

Law Clerk **Cy Harlson** ..... (713) 250-5860  
E-mail: cy\_harlson@txs.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Deirdre Ellen Woytek** ..... (713) 250-5860  
E-mail: deirdre\_woytek@txs.uscourts.gov  
Education: Boston Col 1992 BA;  
Creighton 1995 JD  
Case Manager **Cynthia Jantowski** ..... (713) 250-5158  
Secretary **Cynthia Jantowski** ..... (713) 250-5860

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Dorina Ramos**

1701 West Business Highway 83, Suite 811, McAllen, TX 78501

PO. Box 4569, McAllen, TX 78502

Tel: (956) 618-8060 Fax: (956) 928-8247

E-mail: dorina\_ramos@txs.uscourts.gov

**Dorina Ramos**

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1958

Education: Texas 1981 BA; Houston 1985 JD

Began Service: 1996

Term Expires: August 2012

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Laura J. Beaver** ..... (956) 618-8060  
E-mail: laura\_beaver@txs.uscourts.gov  
Administrative Judicial Assistant **Hilda Garza** ..... (956) 618-8060

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge B. Janice Ellington**

1133 North Shoreline Boulevard, Room 312, Corpus Christi, TX 78401

Tel: (361) 888-3291 Fax: (361) 888-3269

**B. Janice Ellington**

Magistrate Judge

Began Service: November 14, 1996

Term Expires: November 2012

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Linda Kring** ..... (361) 888-3291  
E-mail: linda\_kring@txs.uscourts.gov  
Education: Texas 1990 JD  
Secretary **Myra Alaniz** ..... (361) 888-3291

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Felix Recio, Jr.**

Federal Building, 600 East Harrison Street, Room 203,

Brownsville, TX 78520-7114

Tel: (956) 548-2564 Fax: (956) 548-2630

E-mail: Felix\_Recio@txs.uscourts.gov

**Felix Recio, Jr.**

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1945

Education: U St Thomas (TX) 1971 BA

Began Service: March 22, 1999

Term Expires: March 2015

**Government:** Assistant Federal Public Defender (1986-1999)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1976-1986)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1962-1966)

**Current Memberships:** Cameron County Bar Association; Rio Grande Marine Institute

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Felix Recio, Jr. *continued*****Staff**

Law Clerk **Mario Castillo** ..... (956) 548-2701  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 E-mail: briana\_bassler@txs.uscourts.gov  
 Case Manager **Sally Garcia** ..... (956) 548-2548  
 Secretary **Lydia M. Villarreal** ..... (956) 548-2564

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Peter E. Ormsby**

1701 West Business Highway 83, Suite 805, McAllen, TX 78501  
 Tel: (956) 618-8080  
 E-mail: peter\_ormsby@txs.uscourts.gov

**Peter E. Ormsby**  
Magistrate Judge

Education: J Reuben Clark Law 1984 JD  
 Began Service: March 1, 2005  
 Term Expires: March 2013

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Sean M. Bailey** ..... (956) 618-8080  
 Case Manager **Carmel Ramirez** ..... (956) 618-8080  
 Judicial Assistant Nellie A. Davila ..... (956) 618-8080

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Diana Saldaña**

1300 Victoria Street, Suite 3147, Laredo, TX 78040  
 Tel: (956) 790-1381 Fax: (956) 794-1027  
 E-mail: diana\_saldaña@txs.uscourts.gov

**Diana Saldaña**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1971  
 Education: Texas 1994 BA, 1997 JD  
 Began Service: 2006  
 Term Expires: 2014

**Affiliation:** Member, Webb County Bar Association; Member, Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Member, State Bar of Texas; Board Member, Board of Directors, Texas CASA

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, United States District Court for the Southern District of Texas (1997-1998)

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, Laredo (TX) Office, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (2001-2006)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Beirne, Maynard & Parsons, L.L.P. (2000-2001)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Magistrate Judges Association; State Bar of Texas; Webb County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Yamil Yunes** ..... (956) 790-1329  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 E-mail: yamil\_yunes@txs.uscourts.gov

Case Manager **Irene Sanchez** ..... (956) 790-1381  
 Secretary **Margie Ibarra** ..... (956) 790-1381

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Stephen Wm. Smith**

Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002  
 Tel: (713) 250-5100 Fax: (713) 250-5527  
 E-mail: stephen\_smith@txs.uscourts.gov

**Stephen Wm. Smith**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
 Education: Vanderbilt 1973 BA; Virginia 1977 JD  
 Began Service: July 22, 2004  
 Term Expires: July 2012

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, United States Court of Federal Claims (1977-1978)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P. (1978-2004)

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas**

Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002  
 Tel: (713) 250-5500 Tel: (713) 250-5046 (PACER)  
 Tel: (800) 998-9037 (Toll Free PACER)  
 Tel: (713) 250-5049 (VCIS) Tel: (800) 745-4459 (Toll Free VCIS)  
 Internet: www.txs.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 6****Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Michael N. Milby** ..... (713) 250-5500  
 Chief Deputy Clerk **David J. Bradley** ..... (713) 250-5500

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Wesley W. Steen**

4505 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002  
 Tel: (713) 250-5153  
 E-mail: wesley\_steen@txs.uscourts.gov

**Wesley W. Steen**

Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
 Education: LSU 1974 JD  
 Began Service: September 26, 1997  
 Term Expires: September 25, 2011

**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States District Court for the Middle District of Louisiana (1983-1987)

**Legal Practice:** Sanders, Downing, Kean & Cazzessus (1974-1980); Wesley W. Steen, A Professional Law Corporation (1980-1983); Steen, Rubin, Curry, Colvin & Joseph (1983-1984); Winstead, Sechrest & Minick, P.C. (1988-1997)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1968-1971)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; American College of Bankruptcy; College of the State Bar of Texas; Louisiana State Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Matthew Cavanaugh** ..... (713) 250-5673  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Term Expires: 2012  
 Case Manager **Jean Kell** ..... (713) 250-5779  
 Judicial Assistant **Jane Ekdall** ..... (713) 250-5153

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Karen Kennedy Brown**

4202 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002  
 Tel: (713) 250-5250 Fax: (713) 250-5706

**Karen Kennedy Brown**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Pennsylvania 1970 BA; Houston 1973 JD  
 Began Service: April 2, 1990  
 Term Expires: April 2018

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable John Brown (1973-1975); Law Clerk The Honorable Woodrow Seals (1975-1976)

**Government:** Assistant Federal Public Defender, State of Texas (1976-1982)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of Texas (1984-1990); Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1982-1984)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Houston Federal Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Kris Thomas** ..... (713) 250-5253  
 Education: Houston 1983 JD

Secretary **Sheryl Cody** ..... (713) 250-5252

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Letitia Z. Clark**

4019 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002  
 Tel: (713) 250-5783 Fax: (713) 250-5825

**Letitia Z. Clark**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
 Education: Rice 1967 BA; Rutgers 1970 MA; Syracuse 1973 JD  
 Began Service: 1985  
 Term Expires: 2013

**Government:** Attorney, State of Texas (1974-1976); Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of Texas, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1982-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1976-1982)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Barbara Beck Hibler** ..... (713) 250-5783  
 Education: LSU 1978 JD

Career Law Clerk **Greg Kamen** ..... (713) 250-5783  
 Education: Houston 1991 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Richard S. Schmidt**

1133 North Shoreline Boulevard, Suite 221, Corpus Christi, TX 78401  
 Tel: (361) 888-3207 Fax: (361) 888-3226

E-mail: richard\_schmidt@txs.uscourts.gov

**Richard S. Schmidt**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
 Education: New Mexico State 1970 BS; Texas 1973 JD  
 Began Service: July 31, 1987  
 Term Expires: July 30, 2015

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Smitherman, Lunn, Chastain & Hill (1978)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1973-1978); United States Air Force Reserve (1978-2005)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Kay B. Walker** ..... (361) 888-3207  
 E-mail: kay\_walker@txs.uscourts.gov

Education: Oklahoma 1986 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Richard S. Schmidt *continued***

Secretary **Imelda Davis** ..... (361) 888-3207

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Marvin Isgor**

515 Rusk Avenue, 4th Floor, Room 4636, Courtroom 404,  
 Houston, TX 77002  
 Tel: (713) 250-5421

**Marvin Isgor**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Houston BA; Stanford MBA; Houston JD  
 Began Service: February 1, 2004

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jeffery Bohm**

217 Bob Casey U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002  
 Tel: (713) 250-5500

**Jeffery Bohm**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Houston BA; Stanford MBA; Houston JD  
 Began Service: February 1, 2004

**United States District Court for the Western District of Texas**

John H. Wood, Jr. Federal Courthouse, 655 East Durango Boulevard,  
 Suite G65, San Antonio, TX 78206-1198  
 Tel: (210) 472-6550 Tel: (210) 472-5241 (PACER)  
 Internet: www.txwd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 13**

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Andrews, Atascosa, Bandera, Bastrop, Bell, Bexar, Blanco, Bosque, Brewster, Burleson, Burnet, Caldwell, Comal, Coryell, Crane, Culberson, Dimmit, Ector, Edwards, El Paso, Falls, Freestone, Frio, Gillespie, Gonzales, Guadalupe, Hamilton, Hays, Hill, Hudspeth, Jeff Davis, Karnes, Kendall, Kerr, Kimble, Kinney, Lampasas, Lee, Leon, Limestone, Llano, Loving, Martin, Mason, Maverick, McCulloch, McLennan, Medina, Midland, Milam, Pecos, Presidio, Real, Reeves, Robertson, San Saba, Somervell, Terrell, Travis, Upton, Val Verde, Ward, Washington, Williamson, Wilson, Winkler and Zavalla

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **William G. Putnicki** ..... (210) 472-4955  
 E-mail: william\_putnicki@txwd.uscourts.gov

Education: St Mary's U 1973 JD

Chief Deputy Clerk **Michael J. Simon** ..... (210) 472-4955

Education: St Edward's 1972 BA

Operations Manager, San Antonio

**Daniel J. Lopez** ..... (210) 472-4955 ext. 227

Education: Texas (San Antonio) 1982 BA

Chief Probation Officer (**Vacant**) ..... (210) 472-4036

Fax: (210) 472-4053

Chief Pretrial Services Officer **Phil Reyna** ..... (210) 472-4052

Fax: (210) 472-6700

Federal Public Defender **Henry J. Bemporad** ..... (210) 472-4454

Fax: (210) 472-4454

Director of Human Resources **Lorre Kukla** ..... (210) 249-4034 ext. 505

Director of Information Technology

**James Phillips** ..... (210) 472-4900 ext. 234

Administrative Manager **Phillip Reyes** ..... (210) 472-4955 ext. 241

Financial Manager **Carolyn Mosmeyer** ..... (210) 472-6550 ext. 249

Divisional Office Manager, Austin

**David O'Toole** ..... (512) 916-5896 ext. 221

U.S. Courthouse, 200 W. Eighth St., Room 130,

Austin, TX 78701

Divisional Office Manager, Del Rio **Rebecca Moore** ..... (830) 703-2062

L-100 U.S. Courthouse, 111 E. Broadway,

**United States District Court for the Western District of Texas *continued***

Divisional Office Manager, El Paso  
**Thomas Hilburger** ..... (915) 534-6725 ext. 221  
 219 U.S. Courthouse, 511 E. San Antonio St.,  
 Room 219, El Paso, TX 79901  
 Divisional Office Manager, Midland  
**Laura F. Gonzales** ..... (432) 686-4001  
 U.S. Courthouse, 200 E. Wall St., Room 107,  
 Midland, TX 79701  
 Divisional Office Manager, San Antonio  
**Michael Oakes** ..... (210) 472-6550 ext. 282  
 655 East Durango Boulevard, Suite G-65,  
 San Antonio, TX 78206  
 Education: West Texas State 1983 BS, 1989 MA  
 Divisional Office Manager, Pecos **Karen J. White** ..... (432) 445-4228  
 410 S. Cedar St., Pecos, TX 79772  
 Divisional Office Manager, Waco **Mark G. Borchardt** ..... (254) 750-1501  
 U.S. Courthouse, 800 Franklin Avenue, Room 380,  
 Waco, TX 76701  
 Education: Baylor 1987 BBA  
 Court Training Administrator **Reuben Amaro** ..... (210) 472-4955 ext. 238  
 Librarian, Austin **Sue Creech** ..... (512) 916-5205  
 Homer Thornberry Judicial Bldg., 903 San Jacinto Blvd., Rm. 347, Austin, TX 78701  
 Fax: (512) 916-5207

**Chambers of Chief Judge Walter S. Smith, Jr.**

U.S. Courthouse, 800 Franklin Avenue, Suite 301, Waco, TX 76701  
 Tel: (254) 750-1519 Fax: (254) 750-1516

**Walter S. Smith, Jr.**

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
 Education: Baylor 1964 BA, 1966 JD  
 Began Service: October 6, 1984  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
**Judicial:** Judge, Texas District Court (1980-1983); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1983-1984)  
**Legal Practice:** Dunnam & Dunnam (1966-1969); Wallace & Smith (1969-1978); Haley, Fulbright (1978-1980)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Craig Duper** ..... (254) 750-1519  
 Began Service: September 2008  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 E-mail: craig\_duper@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Russell Jumper** ..... (254) 750-1519  
 Began Service: September 2008  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 E-mail: russell\_jumper@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Career Law Clerk **Tammy Hooks** ..... (254) 750-1519  
 E-mail: Tammy.Hooks@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Baylor 1984 JD  
 Secretary **Sharon M. Schroeder** ..... (254) 750-1519

**Chambers of District Judge Sam Sparks**

200 West Eighth Street, Suite 100, Austin, TX 78701-2333  
 Tel: (512) 916-5230  
 E-mail: sam\_sparks@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Sam Sparks**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1939  
 Education: Texas 1961 BA, 1963 LLB  
 Began Service: December 7, 1991  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chambers of District Judge Homer Thornberry, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1964-1965)  
**Government:** Aide (D-TX), Office of Representative W. Homer Thornberry, United States House of Representatives (1963-1964)

**Chambers of District Judge Sam Sparks *continued***

**Legal Practice:** Associate Partner, Hardie, Grambling, Sims & Galatzan (1965)  
**Current Memberships:** American Board of Trial Advocates; American College of Trial Lawyers; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Keith Henneke** ..... (512) 916-5230  
 Began Service: 2007  
 E-mail: keith\_henneke@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Texas 2007 JD  
 Law Clerk **Jamie Richards Whitney** ..... (512) 916-5230  
 E-mail: jamie\_whitney@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Texas 2006 JD  
 Secretary **Linda Mizell** ..... (512) 916-5230

**Chambers of District Judge W. Royal Furgeson**

655 East Durango Boulevard, San Antonio, TX 78206  
 Tel: (210) 472-6570

**W. Royal Furgeson**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
 Education: Texas Tech 1964 BA; Texas 1967 JD  
 Began Service: 1994  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Halbert O. Woodward, United States District Court for the Northern District of Texas (1969-1970)

**Government:** Assistant County Attorney, Office of the County Attorney, County of Lubbock, Texas (1969)

**Legal Practice:** Shareholder, Kemp, Smith, Duncan & Hammond, P.C. (1970-1994)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1967-1969)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Board of Trial Advocates; American College of Trial Lawyers; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Ector County Bar Association; El Paso Bar Association; Midland County Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas; Texas Association of Defense Counsel

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Ryann Reaud** ..... (210) 472-6570  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Law Clerk **Molly Spieczny** ..... (210) 472-6570  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Courtroom Deputy **Kevin K. Frye** ..... (210) 472-6550 ext. 263  
 Court Reporter **Denver Roden** ..... (210) 271-0660  
 Secretary **Becky Greenup** ..... (210) 472-6570

**Chambers of District Judge Fred Biery**

John H. Wood, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 655 East Durango Boulevard, San Antonio, TX 78206  
 Tel: (210) 472-6505 Fax: (210) 472-4246  
 E-mail: Fred\_Biery@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Fred Biery**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Texas Lutheran 1970 BA; Southern Methodist 1973 JD  
 Began Service: March 14, 1994  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Judicial:** Judge, Bexar County Court at Law (1979-1982); Judge, Texas District Court, 150th District (1983-1988); Justice, Texas Court of Appeals, Fourth District (1989-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Biery, Biery, Davis & Myers (1973-1978)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1970-1976)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The William S. Sessions American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; San Antonio Bar Association; San Antonio Bar Foundation; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Gloria Christmas** ..... (210) 472-6505  
 E-mail: gloria\_christmas@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: St Mary's U 1990 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Joani Sullivan** ..... (210) 472-6505  
 E-mail: joani\_sullivan@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: St Mary's U 1990 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Gloria Vela** ..... (210) 472-6550 ext. 230  
 E-mail: gloria.vela@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Court Reporter **Chris Poage** ..... (210) 472-4747  
 Office Manager **Gilbert Rodriguez** ..... (210) 472-6505

**Chambers of District Judge Orlando L. Garcia**

John H. Wood, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 655 East Durango Boulevard, San Antonio, TX 78206  
 Tel: (210) 472-6565

**Orlando L. Garcia**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
 Education: Texas 1975 BA, 1978 JD  
 Began Service: 1994  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Legislative Aide, United States House of Representatives (1974-1983); State Representative Orlando Luis Garcia (R-TX), Texas House of Representatives (1983-1991)

**Judicial:** Judge, Texas Court of Appeals, Fourth District (1991-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Law Office of Matt Garcia (1978-1985); Associate, Heard, Goggan, Blair & Williams (1985-1990)

**Current Memberships:** San Antonio Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Gail Deml** ..... (210) 472-6565  
 E-mail: gail\_deml@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Texas (Arlington) 1986 BA;  
 St Mary's U 1989 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Steve Hoffmann** ..... (210) 472-6565  
 E-mail: steve\_hoffmann@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Texas 1980 JD

**Chambers of District Judge Orlando L. Garcia *continued***

Secretary/Legal Assistant **Christine Anderson Lopez** ..... (210) 472-6565  
 Education: Texas (San Antonio) 1994 BA

**Chambers of District Judge David Briones**

U.S. Courthouse, 511 East San Antonio Street, El Paso, TX 79901  
 Tel: (915) 534-6744 Fax: (915) 534-6881  
 E-mail: david\_briones@txwd.uscourts.gov

**David Briones**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
 Education: Texas 1971 JD  
 Began Service: October 17, 1994  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Judicial:** Judge, County Court at Law No. 1 (1991-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Moreno and Briones, Attorneys at Law (1971-1991)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1964-1966)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Judges Association; Mexican American Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Alejandro Almanza** ..... (915) 534-6774  
 E-mail: alejandro.almanza@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Cara N. Rodriguez** ..... (915) 534-6744  
 Began Service: September 4, 2007  
 E-mail: cara\_rodriguez@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Oklahoma 2007 JD  
 Secretary **Alice Acosta** ..... (915) 534-6744

**Chambers of District Judge Philip R. Martinez**

U.S. Courthouse, 511 East San Antonio Street, Courtroom 2, El Paso, TX 79901  
 Tel: (915) 534-6736 Fax: (915) 534-6715  
 E-mail: philip\_martinez@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Philip R. Martinez**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1957  
 Education: Texas (El Paso) 1979 BA; Harvard 1982 JD  
 Began Service: February 15, 2002  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
**Judicial:** Judge, County Court of Law No. 1 (1991); Judge, 327th Judicial District Court, State of Texas (1991-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Kemp, Smith, Duncan & Hammond, P.C.

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; El Paso Bar Association; El Paso Mexican-American Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; National Hispanic Bar Association; Philosophical Society of Texas; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Courtroom Deputy **Roberto J. Velez** ..... (915) 534-6094  
 E-mail: robert\_velez@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Court Reporter **Michael P. Nobles** ..... (915) 838-9775  
 Judicial Assistant **Eva A. Gonzalez** ..... (915) 534-6736

**Chambers of District Judge Alia M. Ludlum**

A-202 U.S. Courthouse, 111 East Broadway, Del Rio, TX 78840-5573  
 Tel: (830) 703-2038 Fax: (830) 703-2159  
 E-mail: a\_ludlum@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Alia M. Ludlum**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: January 6, 1962  
 Education: Texas Woman's 1983 BBA; Texas 1986 JD  
 Began Service: November 18, 2002  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Trial Attorney and Chief of Appellate Section, Office of the County Attorney, County of Travis, Texas (1986-1990); Trial Attorney and Chief of Del Rio Division, Western District of Texas, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush Administration (1990-1997)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1997-2002)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Fifth Circuit Bar Association; Hispanic National Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Val Verde County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Lisa Brill** ..... (830) 703-2038  
 E-mail: lisa\_brill@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Shelly Patterson** ..... (830) 703-2038  
 Began Service: 2007  
 E-mail: shelly\_patterson@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Widener 2002 JD  
 Deputy Clerk **Debbie Green** ..... (830) 703-2038  
 Court Reporter **Anna Renken** ..... (830) 703-2038  
 Administrative Secretary **Gloria Fernandez** ..... (830) 703-2038

**Chambers of District Judge Robert A. Junell**

U.S. Courthouse, 200 East Wall Street, Suite 301, Midland, TX 79701  
 Tel: (432) 686-4020 Fax: (432) 686-4027  
 E-mail: rob\_junell@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Robert A. Junell**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: January 27, 1947  
 Education: Texas Tech 1969 BA; Arkansas 1974 MS; Texas Tech 1976 JD  
 Began Service: February 13, 2003  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Scott, Hulse, Marshall and Feuille (1977-1979); Partner, Webb, Stokes & Sparks (1979-1990); Associate/Partner, Griffis, Motl and Junell (1990-1994); Partner, Smith, Carter, Rose, Finley and Griffis (1994-1996); Of Counsel, Small, Craig & Werkenthin, P.C. (1996-1998); Of Counsel, Jackson Walker L.L.P. (1999-2003)

**Military Service:** Captain, United States Army (1969-1980)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Mary W. Baker** ..... (432) 686-4020  
 Began Service: 2007  
 E-mail: mary\_baker@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Cory E. Kenworthy** ..... (432) 686-4020  
 E-mail: cory\_kenworthy@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Terri L. Marroquin** ..... (432) 686-4020  
 E-mail: terri\_marroquin@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Courtroom Deputy **Shannon Dearing-LaForge** ..... (432) 686-4004  
 Court Reporter **Todd Anderson** ..... (432) 686-4020  
 Judicial Assistant **Debbie S. Baxter** ..... (432) 686-4020

**Chambers of District Judge Xavier Rodriguez**

655 East Durango Boulevard, San Antonio, TX 78206-1198  
 Tel: (210) 472-6575 Fax: (210) 472-6577  
 E-mail: xavier\_rodriguez@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Xavier Rodriguez**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: September 20, 1961  
 Education: Harvard 1983 AB; Texas 1987 MPA, 1987 JD  
 Began Service: August 18, 2003  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Judicial:** Justice, Supreme Court of Texas (2001-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P. (1987-2001); Partner, Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P. (2002-2003)

**Military Service:** Captain, United States Army Reserve Judge Advocate General Corps

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; San Antonio Bar Association; San Antonio Bar Foundation; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **John Leslie Hill** ..... (210) 472-6575  
 Began Service: 2007  
 E-mail: john\_hill@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Lauren Laux** ..... (210) 472-6575  
 E-mail: lauren\_laux@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Court Reporter **Karl Myers** ..... (210) 472-6550 ext. 308  
 Judicial Assistant **Jan Wetzel** ..... (210) 472-6575

**Chambers of District Judge Lee Yeakel**

200 West Eighth Street, Austin, TX 78701  
 Tel: (512) 916-5756  
 E-mail: lee\_yeakel@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Lee Yeakel**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
 Education: Texas 1966 BA, 1969 JD; Virginia 2001 LLM  
 Began Service: July 31, 2003  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Member, National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws; Member, Licensing and Regulation Commission, State of Texas (1989-1998)

**Judicial:** Chief Justice, Texas Court of Appeals, Third District (1998); Justice, Texas Court of Appeals, Third District (1998-2003)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1969-1998)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1968-1970)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; State Bar of Texas; Travis County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Susana Canseco** ..... (512) 916-5756  
 Began Service: September 2007  
 Term Expires: September 2009  
 E-mail: susana\_canseco@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Harvard 2001 BA; Texas 2007 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Kathryn Baffles** ..... (512) 916-5756  
 E-mail: kathryn\_baffles@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Houston 1982 BS; South Texas 1990 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Katie Carmona** ..... (512) 916-5756  
 E-mail: katie\_carmona@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Rice 1990 BA; Texas 1993 JD  
 Court Reporter **Kathy Carroll** ..... (512) 916-5143

**Chambers of District Judge Frank Montalvo**

511 East San Antonio Street, El Paso, TX 79901  
 Tel: (915) 534-6600 Fax: (915) 534-6604  
 E-mail: frank\_montalvo@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Frank Montalvo**  
District Judge

Education: Puerto Rico 1976 BS; Michigan 1977 MS; Wayne State 1985 JD  
 Began Service: August 8, 2003  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Corporate:** Engineer, General Motors Corporation (1983-1988)

**Judicial:** Judge, 288th Judicial District, Texas District Courts (1995-2003)

**Profession:** Private Practice (1988-1994)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jessica L. Cardenas** ..... (915) 534-6600  
 Law Clerk **Leslie Kuykendall** ..... (915) 534-6600  
 E-mail: leslie\_kuykendall@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Texas 1990 BA; Hastings 1999 JD  
 Courtroom Deputy **Adriana Quezada** ..... (915) 534-6711  
 E-mail: adriana\_quezada@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Court Reporter **Nalene Benavides** ..... (915) 534-6600  
 Fax: (915) 534-6722  
 Judicial Assistant **Sandra Flores** ..... (915) 534-6600

**Chambers of District Judge Kathleen Cardone**

511 East San Antonio Street, El Paso, TX 79901  
 Tel: (915) 534-6740  
 E-mail: kathleen\_cardone@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Kathleen Cardone**  
District Judge

Education: SUNY (Binghamton) 1976 BA; St Mary's U 1979 JD  
 Began Service: July 29, 2003  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Judicial:** Judge, Municipal Court, City of El Paso, Texas (1990-1995); Judge, 383rd Judicial District, Texas District Courts (1995-1996); Judge, Texas District Courts (1999-2000)

**Profession:** Private Practice (1980-1990)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jesse Coleman** ..... (915) 534-6740  
 Began Service: August 2007  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Law Clerk **David Joffe** ..... (915) 534-6740  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Career Law Clerk **Richard Wallach** ..... (915) 534-6740

**Chambers of Senior Judge Harry Lee Hudspeth**

903 San Jacinto Boulevard, Suite 440, Austin, TX 78701-2452  
 Tel: (512) 916-5837 Fax: (512) 916-5831

**Harry Lee Hudspeth**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935  
 Education: Texas 1955 BA, 1958 JD  
 Began Service: November 1979  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Government:** Trial Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1959-1962); Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Texas, United States Department of Justice (1962-1969)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1977-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Petricolas, Luscombe & Stephens (1969-1977)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1958-1959)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Harry Lee Hudspeth continued**

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Austin Bar Association; El Paso Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Michael Crnich** ..... (512) 916-5837  
 Began Service: 2007  
 E-mail: michael\_crnich@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Texas 2007 JD  
 Secretary **Jackie Willis** ..... (512) 916-5837

**Chambers of Senior Judge James R. Nowlin**

U.S. Courthouse, 200 West Eighth Street, Austin, TX 78701  
 Tel: (512) 916-5675 Fax: (512) 916-5680

**James R. Nowlin**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1937  
 Education: Trinity U 1959 BA, 1962 MA; Texas 1963 JD  
 Began Service: November 6, 1981  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Instructor, United States History and Government, San Antonio College (1963)

**Government:** Associate Legal Counsel, Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, United States Senate (1965-1966); State Representative (R-TX), Texas House of Representatives (1967-1971)

**Judicial:** Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Kelso, Locke & King; Associate, Kelso, Locke & Lepick (1963-1975); Law Offices of James R. Nowlin (1975-1981)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1959-1960); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1960-1968)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Colorado Bar Association; San Antonio Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Travis County Bar Association; United States District Judges Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Bradford "Luke" Ledbetter** ..... (512) 916-5896 ext. 363  
 E-mail: luke\_ledbetter@txwd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Texas 2003 BA, 2006 Dr Jur; Cambridge (UK) 2006 MLL

**Chambers of Senior Judge William Wayne Justice**

316 Homer Thornberry Judicial Building, 903 San Jacinto Boulevard, Austin, TX 78701  
 Tel: (512) 916-5283

**William Wayne Justice**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1920  
 Education: Texas 1942 LLB  
 Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Academic:** Instructor, United States Army Reserve School (1960-1961)

**Government:** City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, City of Athens, Texas (1948-1950); City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, City of Athens, Texas (1952-1958); United States Attorney, Eastern District of Texas, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, John F. Kennedy Administration (1961-1968)

**Judicial:** Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Texas (1980-1990)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Justice & Justice (1946-1961)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1942-1946)

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge B. Dwight Goains**

2450 North Highway 118, #200, Alpine, TX 79830  
Tel: (432) 837-9740 Fax: (432) 837-9780

**B. Dwight Goains**

Magistrate Judge

Began Service: 2007

Term Expires: November 13, 2015

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Kathleen DeHart** ..... (432) 837-9740  
E-mail: Kathleen\_DeHart@txwd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Texas Tech 2000 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Susan Penney** ..... (432) 837-9740

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Dennis G. Green**

111 East Broadway, Del Rio, TX 78840  
Tel: (830) 703-2050 Fax: (830) 703-2074  
E-mail: Dennis\_G\_Green@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Dennis G. Green**

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1944

Education: Central State 1966 BA; South Texas 1972 JD

Began Service: 1985

Term Expires: December 12, 2009

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Harris County, Texas, Economic Crime and Consumer Fraud Divisions (1972-1975); Assistant District Attorney, Harris County, Texas, Economic Crime and Consumer Fraud Division (1977-1979); First Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of McLennan, Texas (1982-1983)

**Judicial:** Assistant United States Attorney, District of Southern Texas, Department of Justice (1975-1976); President, State Bar of Texas (2002)

**Legal Practice:** Trial Counsel, Shell Oil, Company (1979-1982); Watson & Green (1984-1985)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1967-1969)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Brandi Hardin** ..... (830) 703-2053  
E-mail: brandi\_hardin@txwd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Texas Tech 2000 BA; Houston 2004 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Carole Cartall** ..... (830) 703-2050

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge John W. Primomo**

John H. Wood, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 655 East Durango Boulevard, San Antonio, TX 78206-1196  
Tel: (210) 472-6357 Fax: (210) 472-6365  
E-mail: john\_primomo@txwd.uscourts.gov

**John W. Primomo**

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1952

Education: St Mary's U 1976 JD

Began Service: July 18, 1988

Term Expires: July 17, 2012

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, United States District Court (1980-1988)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1977-1980)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Magistrate Judges Association; San Antonio Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Leah B. Kauffman** ..... (210) 472-6357  
E-mail: leah\_kauffman@txwd.uscourts.gov  
Education: St Mary's U 1993 JD

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge John W. Primomo** *continued*

Secretary **Dora M. Samudio** ..... (210) 472-6357

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Richard P. Mesa**

U.S. Courthouse, 511 East San Antonio Street, El Paso, TX 79901  
Tel: (915) 534-6732 Fax: (915) 534-6714  
E-mail: richard\_mesa@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Richard P. Mesa**

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1947

Education: Texas (El Paso) 1969; Georgetown 1973

Began Service: January 6, 1995

Term Expires: January 5, 2011

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Department of Justice, Pennsylvania (1973-1976); Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Texas (1976-1978); Assistant U.S. Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1979-1981)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Leslie Wille** ..... (915) 534-6732  
E-mail: leslie\_wille@txwd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Texas 1990 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Katherine Hinojos** ..... (915) 534-6732

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Michael S. McDonald**

206 U.S. Courthouse, 511 East San Antonio Street, El Paso, TX 79901  
Tel: (915) 534-6005 Fax: (915) 534-6724

**Michael S. McDonald**

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1945

Education: Texas Tech 1972 JD

Began Service: June 7, 1996

Term Expires: June 6, 2012

**Government:** Assistant County Attorney, Office of the County Attorney, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1973-1978); Assistant United States Attorney, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1978-1989); Assistant Federal Public Defender, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1989-1996)

**Current Memberships:** State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Secretary **Mollie Tipton** ..... (915) 534-6005

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge L. Stuart Platt**

U.S. Courthouse, 200 East Wall Street, Midland, TX 79701  
Tel: (432) 570-4439 Fax: (432) 570-4619

**L. Stuart Platt**

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1952

Education: Texas A&M 1974 BA; Trinity U 1977 MS; St Mary's U 1979 JD

Began Service: September 1996

Term Expires: September 2012

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1986-1996)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice, Crouch, Scott & Platt (1980-1986)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge L. Stuart Platt** *continued*

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Kendel Osborn** ..... (432) 570-4439  
Began Service: 2007  
E-mail: kendel\_osborn@txwd.uscourts.gov  
Judicial Assistant **Dwenda Pennell** ..... (432) 570-4439

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Pamela Ann Mathy**

John H. Wood, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 655 East Durango Boulevard, San Antonio, TX 78206-1198  
Tel: (210) 472-6350 Fax: (210) 472-6354  
E-mail: pamela\_mathy@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Pamela Ann Mathy**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
Education: Wisconsin 1978 JD; Georgetown 1982 LLM  
Began Service: June 8, 1998  
Term Expires: June 2014



**Clerkships:** Law Clerk and Staff Attorney The Honorable Walter J. Cummings, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit (1978-1980)

**Government:** First Assistant, Western District of Texas, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice; Senior Staff Attorney, Seventh Circuit, United States Court of Appeals (1981-1983); Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Texas, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1983-1998)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The William S. Sessions American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; The Bexar County Women's Bar Association; College of the State Bar of Texas; Federal Bar Association; San Antonio Bar Association; San Antonio Bar Foundation; State Bar of Texas; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas; Texas Women Lawyers

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jessica Dart** ..... (210) 472-6350  
Law Clerk **Patti Dysart Rudloff** ..... (210) 472-6350  
E-mail: patti\_rudloff@txwd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Texas 1976 BS, 1982 MA; St Mary's U 1995 JD  
Courtroom Deputy **Aurora Cisneros** ..... (210) 472-6550 ext. 232  
E-mail: aurora\_cisneros@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Andrew W. Austin**

U.S. Courthouse, 200 West Eighth Street, Austin, TX 78701  
Tel: (512) 916-5744 Fax: (512) 916-5750  
E-mail: andy\_austin@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Andrew W. Austin**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1960  
Education: Virginia 1982 BA; Texas 1985 JD; Cambridge (UK) 1990 MPhil  
Began Service: November 22, 1999  
Term Expires: November 22, 2015

**Legal Practice:** Briefing Attorney, The Honorable James R. Nowlin, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1986-1987); Associate, Vinson & Elkins L.L.P. (1987-1988); Briefing Attorney, The Honorable James R. Nowlin, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1988-1989); Associate, Anson, Maloney & Cameron (1990-1992); Partner, Anson, Maloney & Cameron (1993-1994); Shareholder, Sheinfeld, Maley & Kay, P.C. (1994-1999)

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Andrew W. Austin** *continued*

**Staff**  
Briefing Attorney **Desiree Durst** ..... (512) 916-5744  
Education: Texas A&M 1992 BA; Texas 1995 JD  
Briefing Attorney **Sandy Strubel** ..... (512) 916-5744  
Education: Texas 1993 BA, 1996 JD  
Briefing Attorney **Calvin TerBeek** ..... (512) 916-5744

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Norbert Garney**

511 East San Antonio Street, Room 215, El Paso, TX 79901  
Tel: (915) 534-6980  
E-mail: norbert\_garney@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Norbert Garney**  
Magistrate Judge

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Deborah Lane Fischer** ..... (915) 534-6980  
E-mail: deborah\_fischer@txwd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Virginia 1984 BA; St Mary's U 1992 JD  
Assistant **Priscilla Macias** ..... (915) 534-6980

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Jeffrey C. Manske**

U.S. Courthouse, 800 Franklin Avenue, Waco, TX 76701-2499  
P.O. Box 798, Waco, TX 76701-2499  
Tel: (254) 750-1545 Fax: (254) 750-1547  
E-mail: jeffrey\_manske@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Jeffrey C. Manske**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1961  
Education: Baylor 1983; St Mary's U 1986 JD  
Began Service: 2001  
Term Expires: 2009

**Judicial:** Law Clerk, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1986-1988)

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **John Quinn** ..... (254) 750-1545  
E-mail: john\_quinn@txwd.uscourts.gov  
Secretary **Brenda L. Smith** ..... (254) 750-1545

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Victor Roberto García**

111 East Broadway, Del Rio, TX 78840  
Tel: (830) 703-2170 Fax: (830) 703-2110

**Victor Roberto García**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: June 7, 1955  
Education: Angelo State 1977 BA; Texas Southern 1980 JD  
Began Service: May 14, 2003  
Term Expires: 2011

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Magistrate Judges Association; State Bar of Texas; Val Verde County Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk (**Vacant**) ..... (830) 703-2170  
Judicial Assistant **Sylvia Machado-Aranda** ..... (830) 703-2170

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Robert Pitman**

200 West Eighth Street, Austin, TX 78701  
Tel: (512) 916-5679 Fax: (512) 916-5668  
E-mail: robert\_pitman@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Robert Pitman**  
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: October 2, 2003  
Term Expires: October 1, 2010

**Government:** Deputy U.S. Attorney, Western District of Texas, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice

**Legal Practice:** Fibright & Jawoaski, Austin Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Stacy Zoern** ..... (512) 916-5679

Began Service: August 2007  
Term Expires: August 2009

E-mail: stacy\_zoern@txwd.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Army McKaig** ..... (512) 916-5679

E-mail: army\_mckaig@txwd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Southern Methodist 1992 JD

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Nancy Stein Nowak**

655 East Durango Boulevard, San Antonio, TX 78206-1198  
Tel: (210) 472-6363  
E-mail: nancy\_nowak@txwd.uscourts.gov

**Nancy Stein Nowak**  
Magistrate Judge

Began Service: June 1989  
Term Expires: March 2009

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Regina Stone-Harris** ..... (210) 472-6363

Began Service: 2007  
E-mail: regina\_stone-harris@txwd.uscourts.gov

Education: St Mary's U 1997 JD

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Texas**

615 East Houston Street, Suite 137, San Antonio, TX 78205  
P.O. Box 1439, San Antonio, TX 78295-1439  
Tel: (210) 472-6720 Tel: (800) 676-6856 (PACER)  
Tel: (210) 472-4023 (VCIS)  
Tel: (888) 436-7477 (VCIS) Fax: (210) 472-5196  
Internet: www.txwb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 4**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **George D. Prentice II** ..... (210) 472-6720

E-mail: george\_prentice@txwb.uscourts.gov Fax: (210) 472-6215

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Ronald B. King**

615 East Houston Street, San Antonio, TX 78205  
P.O. Box 1439, San Antonio, TX 78295-1439  
Tel: (210) 472-6609

**Ronald B. King**  
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1953  
Education: Southern Methodist 1974 BA; Texas 1977 JD  
Began Service: October 1, 1988  
Term Expires: September 30, 2016

**Legal Practice:** Briefing Attorney (1977-1978); Foster, Lewis, Langley, Gardner & Banack, Inc (1978-1988)

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Ronald B. King** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; San Antonio Bankruptcy Bar Association; San Antonio Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Allen M. DeBard** ..... (210) 472-6609

Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: September 2009

Courtroom Deputy **Jana Brisiel** ..... (210) 472-6720 ext. 235

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Leif M. Clark**

615 East Houston Street, Suite 383, San Antonio, TX 78205  
P.O. Box 1439, San Antonio, TX 78295  
Tel: (210) 472-5181

**Leif M. Clark**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947

Education: Maryland 1968 BA; Trinity Lutheran 1972 MS; Houston 1980 JD

Began Service: 1987

Term Expires: 2015

**Academic:** Director, Housing for Exceptional People (1974-1975); Teacher, English as a Second Language (ESL), Houston Community College (1976-1978); Interim Campus Chaplain, University of Houston (1977); Lecturer, McGeorge School of Law, Salzburg, Austria (1989)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Cox & Smith, Inc (1980-1987)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; American College of Bankruptcy; Commercial Law League of America; National Bankruptcy Conference; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Karen Goldstein** ..... (210) 472-5181

Began Service: September 2009

Secretary **Barbara Bowers** ..... (210) 472-5181

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Frank R. Monroe**

903 San Jacinto Boulevard, Suite 326, Austin, TX 78701  
Tel: (512) 916-5800 Fax: (512) 916-5808

**Frank R. Monroe**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1944

Education: Vanderbilt 1966 BA; Texas 1969 JD

Began Service: October 1, 1989

Term Expires: September 30, 2017

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Sheinfeld, Maley & Kay, P.C. (1969-1989)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; State Bar of Texas; Travis County Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Sarah McHaney** ..... (512) 916-5800

Education: Texas 1987 JD

Judicial Assistant **Sara M. Muske** ..... (512) 916-5800

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Craig A. Gargotta**

Homer J. Thornberry Federal Judicial Building, 903 San Jacinto Boulevard, Suite 332, Austin, TX 78701  
Tel: (512) 916-5875

**Craig A. Gargotta**

Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: October 2007

Term Expires: October 2021

**Government:** Deputy Chief, Civil Division, Texas - Western District, United States Department of Justice

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Gaye Holden** ..... (512) 916-5875

Began Service: 2007

Term Expires: August 2009

Education: Texas 1986 JD

Law Clerk **Catherine Lenox** ..... (512) 916-5875

Began Service: 2007

Term Expires: October 2009

Education: Texas 1984 BA, 1988 JD

Courtroom Deputy **Jennifer Lopez** ..... (512) 916-5875

Began Service: 2007

**United States District Court for the Western District of Texas****Chambers of Chief Judge Tena Campbell** *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Jack Hobaugh** .....

Began Service: January 1, 2008

Term Expires: December 31, 2008

Education: Denver JD

Law Clerk **John M. Mejia** .....

Began Service: January 1, 2008

Term Expires: December 31, 2008

Education: Chicago JD

Career Law Clerk **Anne E. Rice-Atkinson** .....

Education: Northwestern 1997 JD

Case Manager **Mary Jane McNamee** .....

(801) 524-6170

Court Reporter **Ray Fenlon** .....

(801) 809-4634

Judicial Assistant **Christine F. Ford** .....

(801) 524-6170

**Chambers of District Judge Dee Benson**

Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street, Room 253,  
Salt Lake City, UT 84101  
Tel: (801) 524-6160 Fax: (801) 526-1167  
E-mail: dee\_benson@utd.uscourts.gov

**Dee Benson**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1948

Education: Brigham Young 1973 BA; J Reuben Clark Law 1976 JD

Began Service: 1991

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** Legal Counsel, Subcommittee on the Constitution, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1984-1986); Chief Legal Counsel and Administrative Assistant (R-UT), Office of Senator Orrin G. Hatch, United States Senate (1986-1988); Associate Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1988-1989); U.S. Attorney, Utah District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1989-1991)

**Judicial:** Chief Judge, United States District Court for the District of Utah

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Martineau & Maak; Partner, Snow, Christensen & Martineau, P.C. (1976-1984)

**Current Memberships:** Salt Lake County Bar Association; Utah State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Alison Johnson Adams** .....

Began Service: September 2007

Term Expires: September 2009

E-mail: alison\_adams@utd.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Adam Buck** .....

Began Service: September 2008

Term Expires: September 2009

E-mail: adam\_buck@utd.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Clemens Molar-Landan** .....

Began Service: September 2008

Term Expires: September 2009

Executive Assistant/Case Manager **Ron Black** .....

Education: Utah BA

Court Reporter **Ed Young** .....

(801) 328-3202

**Chambers of District Judge Dale A. Kimball**

Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street,  
Salt Lake City, UT 84101  
Tel: (801) 524-6610 Fax: (801) 526-1174  
E-mail: Dale\_Kimball@utd.uscourts.gov

**Dale A. Kimball**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1939  
Education: Brigham Young 1964 BS; Utah 1967 JD  
Began Service: November 24, 1997  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Associate Professor, J. Reuben Clark Law School, Brigham Young University (1974-1976); Adjunct Professor, J. Reuben Clark Law School, Brigham Young University (1976-1979); Professor of Law, J. Reuben Clark Law School, Brigham Young University

**Judicial:** Chairman, Judicial Performance Evaluation Review; Master of the Bench, American Inns of Court; Chairman, Utah State Bar Ethics and Discipline Committee; Chairman, Utah State Bar Committee on the Unauthorized Practice of Law

**Legal Practice:** Associate then Partner, VanCott, Bagley, Cornwall & McCarthy (1967-1974); Senior Partner, Kimball, Parr, Waddoups, Brown & Gee (1975-1997)

**Military Service:** Utah Air National Guard (1957-1964)

**Nonprofit:** Director, Board of Directors, Jordan Education Foundation

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Utah Chapter, Federal Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Susie Inskeep Hindley** ..... (801) 524-6612  
E-mail: susie\_hindley@utd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Utah 1991 BS, 1995 JD  
Career Law Clerk **Anne Morgan** ..... (801) 524-6611  
E-mail: anne\_morgan@utd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Stanford 1988 BA; Utah 1993 JD  
Case Manager **Kim M. Jones** ..... (801) 524-6612  
E-mail: kim\_m\_jones@utd.uscourts.gov  
Court Reporter **Kelly Hicken** ..... (801) 521-7238  
Court Reporter **Rebecca Janke** ..... (801) 521-7238  
Secretary **Arline Rubin** ..... (801) 524-6610  
Education: William Paterson Col 1975 BA

**Chambers of District Judge Ted Stewart**

Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street, Room 148,  
Salt Lake City, UT 84101  
Tel: (801) 524-6617 Fax: (801) 526-1181  
E-mail: ted\_stewart@utd.uscourts.gov

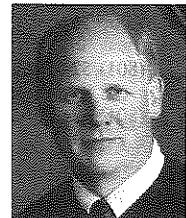
**Ted Stewart**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Utah State 1972 BS; Utah 1975 JD  
Began Service: December 1999  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Visiting Professor, Utah State University (1994-1998); Visiting Professor, Weber State University (1997)

**Government:** Commissioner, Public Service Commission, State of Utah (1985-1992); Executive Director, Commerce Department, State of Utah (1992); Executive Director, Natural Resources Department, State of Utah (1993-1998); Chief of Staff, Governor Michael O. Leavitt (R-UT), State of Utah (1998-1999)

**Current Memberships:** Utah Bar Association

**Chambers of District Judge Ted Stewart continued****Staff**

Law Clerk **Jeremy Kidd** ..... (801) 524-6617  
E-mail: jeremy\_kidd@utd.uscourts.gov  
Career Law Clerk **Thomas Copeland** ..... (801) 524-6617  
E-mail: thomas\_copeland@utd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Utah 2005 JD  
Career Law Clerk **Lena Ward** ..... (801) 524-6617  
E-mail: lena\_ward@utd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Utah 1984 JD  
Court Reporter **Patti Walker** ..... (801) 364-5440

**Chambers of United States District Judge Clark Waddoups**

Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street,  
Salt Lake City, UT 84101  
Tel: (801) 524-4221  
E-mail: clark\_waddoups@utd.uscourts.gov

**Clark Waddoups**

District Judge

Note: On September 26, 2008, the Senate confirmed Clark Waddoups to be United States District Judge for the District of Utah. Details on his swearing-in will be provided as they become available.

Education: Brigham Young; Utah JD

Began Service: September 2008

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Parr Waddoups Brown Gee & Loveless

**Chambers of Senior Judge Bruce S. Jenkins**

462 Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street,  
Salt Lake City, UT 84101  
Tel: (801) 524-5167 Fax: (801) 526-1172  
E-mail: bruce\_jenkins@utd.uscourts.gov

**Bruce S. Jenkins**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1927

Education: Utah 1949 BA, 1952 JD

Began Service: 1978

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, University of Utah (1987-1988); Adjunct Professor, College of Law, University of Utah (1995-1999)

**Clerkships:** Research Clerk, Supreme Court of Utah

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Utah (1952); Deputy Prosecutor, County of Salt Lake, Utah (1954-1958); State Senator Bruce S. Jenkins (D-UT), Utah State Senate (1959-1965); Vice Chairman, Commission on the Organization of the Executive Branch, State of Utah

**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Utah (1965-1978)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1959-1965)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1945-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; United States Supreme Court Bar; Utah State Bar

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Russell C. Kearn** ..... (801) 524-5167  
E-mail: Russell\_Kearn@utd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Utah 1977 BS, 1980 JD  
Career Law Clerk **Hanni R. Killilea** ..... (801) 524-5167  
E-mail: hanni\_killilea@utd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Utah 1998 BS, 2002 JD  
Court Reporter **(Vacant)** ..... (801) 328-0837  
Judicial Secretary **Kathleen Smith** ..... (801) 524-5167

**Chambers of Senior Judge J. Thomas Greene**

447 Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street,  
Salt Lake City, UT 84101  
Tel: (801) 524-6180 Fax: (801) 526-1164  
E-mail: Thomas\_Greene@utd.uscourts.gov

**J. Thomas Greene**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929

Education: Utah 1952 BA, 1955 JD

Began Service: May 6, 1985

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Lecturer and Panelist in Banking Law, ALI-ABA; Regent, State Board of Regents, Utah State University (1983-1986)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Utah Supreme Court (1954-1956)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, District of Utah, United States Department of Justice (1957-1959)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, President & Chairman of the Board, Greene, Callister & Nebeker (and predecessor firms) (1955-1985)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Order of the Coif; Phi Beta Kappa Society; The Honor Society of Phi Kappa Phi; United States District Judges Association of the Tenth Circuit; Utah Bar Foundation, Utah Bar Association; Utah State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Haylee P. Mills** ..... (801) 524-6180  
Began Service: May 17, 2007  
E-mail: haylee\_mills@utd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Utah JD

**Chambers of Senior Judge David Sam**

441 Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street,  
Salt Lake City, UT 84101-2106  
Tel: (801) 524-6190 Fax: (801) 526-1156  
E-mail: david\_sam@utd.uscourts.gov

**David Sam**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933

Education: Brigham Young 1957 BS; Utah 1960 JD

Began Service: 1985

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Institute Director, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints (1964); Institute Director, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints (1969); Part-Time Faculty, Brigham Young University (1977-1985)

**Government:** County Attorney, Office of the County Attorney, County of Duchesne, Utah (1966-1972); County Commissioner, Office of the County Commissioner, County of Duchesne, Utah (1972-1974)

**Judicial:** Judge, Utah District Court, Fourth Judicial District (1976-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1963-1971); Sam & Mangan (1971-1973); Sam, Brown & Park (1973-1976)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1961-1963)

**Current Memberships:** Federal District Court Judges Association; The Supreme Court Historical Society; Utah State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Marva Hicken** ..... (801) 524-6150  
E-mail: marva\_hicken@utd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Utah JD

Law Clerk **Lori Lewis** ..... (801) 524-6150  
E-mail: lorrianne\_lewis@utd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Utah JD

Case Manager **Andrea Sullivan-Bowers** ..... (801) 524-6150

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Brooke C. Wells**

350 South Main Street, Room 431, Salt Lake City, UT 84101-2180  
Tel: (801) 524-3290  
E-mail: brooke\_wells@utd.uscourts.gov

**Brooke C. Wells**  
Magistrate Judge

Education: Utah 1977 JD  
Began Service: June 4, 2003  
Term Expires: June 2011

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Brooke C. Wells** *continued*  
**Staff**  
 Judicial Assistant **Judy Drew** ..... (801) 524-3290

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Paul M. Warner**  
 350 South Main Street, Salt Lake City, UT 84101  
 Tel: (801) 524-3240  
 E-mail: paul\_warner@utd.uscourts.gov

**Paul M. Warner**  
 Magistrate Judge  
 Began Service: 2006

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge (part-time) Robert T. Braithwaite**  
 196 East Tabernacle, Suite 18, St. George, UT 84770  
 Tel: (435) 652-9704 ext. 28  
 E-mail: robert\_braithwaite@utd.uscourts.gov

**Robert T. Braithwaite**  
 Magistrate Judge (part-time)  
 Term Expires: 2011

**Staff**  
 Judicial Assistant **Georgia S. Szatloky** ..... (435) 652-9704 ext. 28

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Utah**  
 301 Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street, Salt Lake City, UT 84101  
 Tel: (801) 524-6687 Tel: (800) 676-6856 (Toll Free PACER)  
 Tel: (801) 524-3107 (VCIS)  
 Tel: (800) 773-6740 (Toll Free VCIS) Fax: (801) 524-4409  
 E-mail: bankruptcy\_clerk@utb.uscourts.gov  
 Internet: www.utb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 3

**Court Staff**  
 Clerk **David A. Sime** ..... (801) 524-6565  
 E-mail: david\_sime@utb.uscourts.gov  
 Chief Deputy Clerk **Glenn M. Gregory** ..... (801) 524-6561  
 Fax: (801) 526-1197  
 Systems Manager **Jon Igo** ..... (801) 524-6550  
 Fax: (801) 526-1191  
 Personnel Specialist **Jon Willardson** ..... (801) 524-6593  
 Fax: (801) 526-1198

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Glen E. Clark**  
 Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street, Room 365, Salt Lake City, UT 84101  
 Tel: (801) 524-6549

**Glen E. Clark**  
 Chief Bankruptcy Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1943  
 Education: Iowa 1966 BA; Utah 1971 JD  
 Began Service: 1982  
 Term Expires: September 30, 2014

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Tenth Circuit  
**Academic:** Visiting Associate Professor of Law, University of Utah College of Law; Instructor of Advanced Business Law, University of Utah, Graduate School of Business

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Glen E. Clark** *continued*  
**Current Memberships:** American College of Bankruptcy; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Judith A. Boulden**  
 Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street, Room 330, Salt Lake City, UT 84101  
 Tel: (801) 524-5749 Fax: (801) 524-4409

**Judith A. Boulden**  
 Bankruptcy Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1948  
 Education: Utah 1971 BS, 1974 JD  
 Began Service: 2002  
 Term Expires: 2016

**Staff**  
 Career Law Clerk **Mike Coffman** ..... (801) 524-5749  
 Education: Duke 2000 BA; Harvard 2003 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Heather Schriever** ..... (801) 524-5749  
 Education: Utah 1998 BA, 2002 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge William T. Thurman**  
 Frank E. Moss U.S. Courthouse, 350 South Main Street, Room 358, Salt Lake City, UT 84101-2195  
 Tel: (801) 524-6572 Fax: (801) 526-1209

**William T. Thurman**  
 Bankruptcy Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Utah 1971 BA, 1974 JD  
 Began Service: September 4, 2001  
 Term Expires: September 3, 2015

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Kristine Grigorian** ..... (801) 524-6570  
 Began Service: August 13, 2007  
 Judicial Assistant **Thora Searle** ..... (801) 524-6572

## United States District Court for the District of Vermont

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 11 Elmwood Avenue, Burlington, VT 05401  
 P.O. Box 945, Burlington, VT 05402  
 204 Main Street, Room 201, Brattleboro, VT 05301  
 P.O. Box 998, Brattleboro, VT 05302-0998  
 151 West Street, Rutland, VT 05701  
 P.O. Box 607, Rutland, VT 05702-0607  
 Tel: (802) 951-6301 Tel: (802) 254-0250 (Brattleboro Office)  
 Tel: (802) 773-0245 (Rutland Office) Tel: (802) 951-6623 (PACER)  
 Internet: www.vtb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 3

**Court Staff**  
 Clerk of Court **Richard Paul Wasko** ..... (802) 951-6301  
 E-mail: richard\_wasko@vtb.uscourts.gov  
 Chief Deputy of Operations **Jeffrey S. Eaton** ..... (802) 951-6301  
 Chief Probation Officer **Joseph McNamara** ..... (802) 652-3000  
 Director of Technology **Michael Dunavin** ..... (802) 951-6301  
 Financial Administrator **Julie M. McKenzie** ..... (802) 951-6301  
 Jury Administrator and Personnel Assistant  
**Kathleen Carter** ..... (802) 951-6395 ext. 110

**Chambers of Chief Judge William K. Sessions III**  
 U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 11 Elmwood Avenue, Burlington, VT 05401  
 P.O. Box 928, Burlington, VT 05402  
 Tel: (802) 951-6350 Fax: (802) 951-6785  
 E-mail: william\_sessions@vtb.uscourts.gov

**William K. Sessions III**  
 Chief Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Middlebury BA; George Washington JD  
 Began Service: August 29, 1995  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
**Affiliation:** Vice Chair, United States Sentencing Commission  
**Academic:** Professor, Vermont Law School  
**Government:** Public Defender, Office of the Public Defender, County of Addison Vermont  
**Legal Practice:** Sessions, Keiner, Dumont & Barnes (and predecessor firms) (1978-1995)

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Natasha Sen** ..... (802) 951-6350  
 Began Service: September 2008  
 Term Expires: September 2009  
 E-mail: natasha\_sen@vtb.uscourts.gov  
 Career Law Clerk **Bonnie Barnes** ..... (802) 951-6350  
 E-mail: bonnie\_barnes@vtb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Princeton 1973 BA; Northeastern JD  
 Court Reporter **Anne Nichols** ..... (802) 860-2227  
 Judicial Assistant **Elizabeth Evti** ..... (802) 951-6350  
 Education: Trinity Col (VT) 2000 BA

**Chambers of District Judge J. Garvan Murtha**  
 204 Main Street, Brattleboro, VT 05301  
 P.O. Box 760, Brattleboro, VT 05302-0760  
 Tel: (802) 258-4413 Fax: (802) 254-0267  
 E-mail: j\_garvan\_murtha@vtb.uscourts.gov

**J. Garvan Murtha**  
 District Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1941  
 Education: Yale 1963 BA; Connecticut 1968 LLB; Georgetown 1972 LLM  
 Began Service: June 1, 1995  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Deputy County Attorney, Office of the County Attorney, County of Windham, Vermont (1970-1973)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Vermont  
**Legal Practice:** Associate then Partner, Kristensen, Cummings & Murtha, P.C. (1973-1995)  
**Current Memberships:** American Board of Trial Advocates; Vermont Bar Association; Windham County Bar Association

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Sarah B. Faulkner** ..... (802) 258-4413  
 Began Service: September 1, 2008  
 Term Expires: August 31, 2009  
 Law Clerk **Karina J. Martin** ..... (802) 258-4413  
 Began Service: August 11, 2008  
 Term Expires: August 31, 2009  
 Court Reporter **Anne Coughlin** ..... (802) 251-0558  
 Judicial Assistant **Kristine B. Long** ..... (802) 258-4413

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Jerome J. Niedermeier**  
 420 U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 11 Elmwood Avenue, Burlington, VT 05402  
 P.O. Box 836, Burlington, VT 05402-0836  
 Tel: (802) 951-6308  
 E-mail: jerome\_niedermeier@vtb.uscourts.gov

**Jerome J. Niedermeier**  
 Magistrate Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1943  
 Education: Boston Col 1967 AB; Georgetown 1972 JD  
 Began Service: 1982  
 Term Expires: April 22, 2014  
**Government:** Trial Attorney, Civil Rights Division, United States Department of Justice (1973-1976); Assistant United States Attorney, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1976-1982)  
**Current Memberships:** Connecticut Bar Association; The District of Columbia Bar Association; Vermont Bar Association

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Sandra B. Dombro** ..... (802) 951-6308  
 Began Service: September 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 E-mail: sandra\_dombro@vtb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Dickinson 1991 JD  
 Pro Se Law Clerk **Christopher G. Jernigan** ..... (802) 951-6308  
 E-mail: christopher\_jernigan@vtb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Boston Col 1994 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Mary Anne Duell** ..... (802) 951-6308

## United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Vermont

The Opera House, 67 Merchants Row, Rutland, VT 05701  
 P.O. Box 6648, Rutland, VT 05702-6648  
 Tel: (802) 776-2000 Fax: (802) 776-2020  
 Internet: www.vtb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 1

**Court Staff**  
 Clerk of Court **Thomas J. Hart** ..... (802) 776-2000  
 Chief Deputy Clerk **Kathleen A. Ford** ..... (802) 776-2000  
 Procurement **S. Rebecca Collette** ..... (802) 776-2000  
 Finance **Christine K. O'Gorman** ..... (802) 776-2012

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Colleen A. Brown**  
 67 Merchants Row, Rutland, VT 05701  
 P.O. Box 6648, Rutland, VT 05702-6648  
 Tel: (802) 776-2030 Fax: (802) 776-2028  
 E-mail: Colleen\_Brown@vtb.uscourts.gov

**Colleen A. Brown**  
 Bankruptcy Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1956  
 Education: Colgate 1979 BA; SUNY (Buffalo) 1983 JD  
 Began Service: April 10, 2000  
 Term Expires: April 9, 2014  
**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Beryl E. McGuire, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of New York  
**Government:** Assistant U.S. Trustee for the Western District of New York

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Colleen A. Brown** *continued*

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Lawrence, Werner, Kesselring, Swartout & Brown, LLP; In-house Counsel, The Canandaigua National Bank and Trust Company

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Robin Barovick** ..... (802) 776-2032  
Education: SUNY (Empire State) 1996 BA;  
SUNY (Buffalo) 2000 JD

Courtroom Deputy **Terri A. Satterlee** ..... (802) 776-2010

Education: Vermont 1980 BA Fax: (802) 776-2020

Judicial Assistant **Rosemary Rizzico** ..... (802) 776-2030

## United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia

Albert V. Bryan Sr. U.S. Courthouse, 401 Courthouse Square,  
Alexandria, VA 22314-5798  
Tel: (703) 299-2100 Tel: (703) 299-2158 (PACER)  
Tel: (800) 852-5186 (Toll Free) Fax: (703) 299-2109  
Internet: www.vaed.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 11

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Accomack, Amelia, Arlington, Brunswick, Caroline, Charles City, Chesterfield, Dinwiddie, Essex, Fairfax, Fauquier, Gloucester, Goochland, Greensville, Hanover, Henrico, Isle of Wight, James City, King and Queen, King George, King William, Lancaster, Loudoun, Lunenburg, Mathews, Mecklenburg, Middlesex, New Kent, Northampton, Northumberland, Nottoway, Powhatan, Prince Edward, Prince George, Prince William, Richmond, Southampton, Spotsylvania, Stafford, Surry, Sussex, Westmoreland and York

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **G. Fernando Galindo** ..... (703) 299-2107  
Chief Deputy **Laura Drewe** ..... (757) 222-7204  
Fax: (757) 222-7229

Deputy-in-Charge, Newport News Division  
**Kay V. Armistead** ..... (757) 247-0784  
Post Office Bldg., 101 25th St.,  
Newport News, VA 23607  
Fax: (757) 928-0137

P.O. Box 494, Newport News, VA 23607  
Alexandria Division Manager **Maria Hewitt** ..... (703) 299-2107

Norfolk Division Manager **Adrian Kellam Glatt** ..... (757) 222-7238

Richmond Division Manager **Mary Kay Hatton** ..... (804) 916-2210  
307 Lewis F. Powell Jr. Courthouse, 1000 E. Main Fax: (804) 916-2216  
St., Richmond, VA 23219-3525

Chief Probation Officer **Steve Whisenant** ..... (703) 299-2300

**Chambers of Chief Judge James R. Spencer**

U.S. Courthouse, 701 East Broad Street, 7th Floor, Richmond, VA 23219  
Tel: (804) 916-2250  
E-mail: james\_spencer@vaed.uscourts.gov

**James R. Spencer**

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
Education: Clark Atlanta 1971 BA; Harvard 1974 JD; Howard U 1985 MDiv  
Began Service: 1986  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Virginia (1987)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Virginia, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1978); Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Virginia, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1983)

**Legal Practice:** Staff Attorney, Atlanta Legal Aid Society (1974-1975)

**Chambers of Chief Judge James R. Spencer** *continued*

**Military Service:** United States Army (1975-1978); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1981-1986)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The Bar Association of the District of Columbia; The District of Columbia Bar Association; Old Dominion Bar Association; Richmond Bar Association; State Bar of Georgia; Virginia State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Ray McKenzie** ..... (804) 916-2250  
E-mail: ray\_mckenzie@vaed.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Michelle Thomas** ..... (804) 916-2250

E-mail: michelle\_thomas@vaed.uscourts.gov

Secretary **Teri Scott** ..... (804) 916-2250

**Chambers of District Judge Rebecca Beach Smith**

358 U.S. Courthouse, 600 Granby Street, Norfolk, VA 23510-2449

Tel: (757) 222-7001

E-mail: rebecca\_smith@vaed.uscourts.gov

**Rebecca Beach Smith**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1949

Education: William & Mary 1971 BA; Virginia 1973 MA;  
William & Mary 1979 JD

Began Service: 1989

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia (1985-1989)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Willcox & Savage, P.C. (1980-1985)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Fourth Circuit Judicial Conference; The Supreme Court Historical Society; Virginia State Bar

**Staff**

Secretary **Debbie Timlin** ..... (757) 222-7001

**Chambers of District Judge Robert E. Payne**

Lewis F. Powell, Jr. Courthouse, 1000 East Main Street, Room 345, Richmond, VA 23219

Tel: (804) 916-2260 Fax: (804) 916-2269

E-mail: robert\_payne@vaed.uscourts.gov

**Robert E. Payne**

Senior District Judge

Date of Birth: 1941

Education: Washington and Lee 1963 BA, 1967 LLB

Began Service: May 28, 1992

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia (1992-2007)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, McGuire, Woods, Battle & Boothe LLP (1971-1992)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1967-1971)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Richmond Bar Association; Virginia Association of Defense Attorneys; The Virginia Bar Association; Virginia State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Richard Beaulieu** ..... (804) 916-2260  
Began Service: 2008

Term Expires: August 2009

Law Clerk **Timothy St. George** ..... (804) 916-2262

Began Service: 2008

Term Expires: August 2009

**Chambers of District Judge Leonie M. Brinkema**

Albert V. Bryan Sr. U.S. Courthouse, 401 Courthouse Square, Alexandria, VA 22314-5799  
Tel: (703) 299-2116 Fax: (703) 299-2238  
E-mail: leonie\_brinkema@vaed.uscourts.gov

**Leonie M. Brinkema**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1944

Education: Rutgers 1966 BA, 1970 MLS; Cornell 1976 JD

E-mail: ray\_mckenzie@vaed.uscourts.gov

Began Service: October 21, 1993

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Virginia, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1977-1983); Trial Attorney, Office of International Affairs, United States Department of Justice (1983-1984)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia (1985-1993)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1984-1985)

**Current Memberships:** Alexandria Bar Association; Virginia State Bar; Virginia Women Attorneys Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jesse Grauman** ..... (703) 229-2116  
Note: Effective: September 2008

Law Clerk **Emily Meeker** ..... (703) 299-2116

E-mail: emily\_meeker@vaed.uscourts.gov

Court Reporter **Anneliese J. Thomson** ..... (703) 299-8595

Secretary **Beth Richards** ..... (703) 299-2116

**Chambers of District Judge Raymond A. Jackson**

U.S. Courthouse, 600 Granby Street, Norfolk, VA 23510-2449

Tel: (757) 222-7003 Fax: (757) 222-7023

E-mail: Raymond\_Jackson@vaed.uscourts.gov

**Raymond A. Jackson**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1949

Education: Norfolk State 1970 BA; Virginia 1973 JD

Began Service: 1993

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Faculty, Marshall-Wythe School of Law, The College of William and Mary (1984-1993)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Virginia, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1977-1993)

**Legal Practice:** Captain, Judge Advocate General's Corp United States Army (1973-1977)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1973-1977); Colonel United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army

**Current Memberships:** The I'Anson-Hoffman American Inn of Court; Norfolk-Portsmouth Bar Association; Old Dominion Bar Association; South Hampton Roads Bar Association; United States District Judges Association; The Virginia Law Foundation; Virginia State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Sarah Betts** ..... (757) 222-7003  
Began Service: 2008

E-mail: sarah\_betts@vaed.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Erin Cannon** ..... (757) 222-7003

Began Service: 2008

E-mail: erin\_cannon@vaed.uscourts.gov

Judicial Administrator and Assistant **Sharon F. Cason** ..... (757) 222-7003

Education: Norfolk State 1974 BS

**Chambers of District Judge Jerome B. Friedman**

U.S. Courthouse, 600 Granby Street, Norfolk, VA 23510  
Tel: (757) 222-7004 Fax: (757) 222-7024  
E-mail: jerome\_friedman@vaed.uscourts.gov

**Jerome B. "Jerry" Friedman**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1943

Education: Old Dominion 1965 BS; Wake Forest 1968 JD

Began Service: November 25, 1997

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Corporate:** Assistant Trust Officer, First Union National Bank (1969-1970)

**Judicial:** Judge, Virginia Beach Juvenile & Domestic Relations District Court (1985-1991); Judge, Virginia Beach Circuit Court (1991-1997)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Steingold & Steingold (1970-1971); Associate, Shapero, Levine & Abraham (1971); Associate, Shapero & Levine (1971); Partner, Shapero, Levine & Friedman (1972-1974); Partner, Levine & Friedman (1974-1982); Partner, Pender & Coward (1983-1985)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; The Virginia Bar Association; Virginia State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Whitney Eaton** ..... (757) 222-7004  
Began Service: 2007

E-mail: whitney\_eaton@vaed.uscourts.gov

Education: Richmond 2007 JD

**Chambers of District Judge Henry E. Hudson**  
701 East Broad Street, Suite 6312, Richmond, VA 23219  
Tel: (804) 916-2290 Fax: (804) 916-2299  
E-mail: henry\_hudson@vaed.uscourts.gov

**Henry E. Hudson**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: American U 1969 BA, 1974 JD  
Began Service: September 3, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Assistant Commonwealth Attorney, Office of the Commonwealth Attorney, County of Arlington, Virginia (1974-1979); Assistant U.S. Attorney, Eastern District of Virginia, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1978-1979); Commonwealth Attorney, Office of the Commonwealth Attorney, County of Arlington, Virginia (1980-1986); U.S. Attorney, Eastern District of Virginia, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1986-1991); Director, United States Marshal Service, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush Administration (1992-1993)

**Judicial:** Judge, Fairfax County Circuit Court (1998-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Counsel, Reed Smith Shaw & McClay LLP (1991-1992); Of Counsel, Mays & Valentine (1993-1995); Of Counsel, Reed Smith Shaw & McClay LLP (1996-1998)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Thomas Johnstone IV** ..... (804) 916-2290  
Began Service: July 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Law Clerk **Brian Rabbitt** ..... (804) 916-2290  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009

**Chambers of District Judge Liam O'Grady**  
Albert V. Bryan Sr., U.S. Courthouse, 401 Courthouse Square, Alexandria, VA 22314-5798  
Tel: (703) 299-2121

**Liam O'Grady**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: September 24, 1950  
Education: Franklin & Marshall 1973 BA; George Mason 1977 JD  
Began Service: September 21, 2007  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Arlington County Bar Association; The District of Columbia Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; The Virginia Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Jordan Cunningham** ..... (703) 299-2121  
Education: Point Loma 2000 BASc;  
UC Berkeley 2004 Dr Jur  
Law Clerk **David Mroz** ..... (703) 299-2121  
Secretary **Diane Wood** ..... (703) 299-2121

**Chambers of District Judge Mark S. Davis**  
Albert V. Bryan Sr. U.S. Courthouse, 401 Courthouse Square, Alexandria, VA 22314-5798  
Tel: (703) 299-2100  
E-mail: mark\_davis@vaed.uscourts.gov

**Mark S. Davis**  
District Judge

Note: On June 10th, 2008, the Senate confirmed Mark S. Davis to be District Judge for the Eastern District of Virginia. Details on the swearing-in will be provided as they become available.  
Education: Virginia 1984 BA; Washington and Lee 1988 JD  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chambers of District Judge John A. MacKenzie, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia (1988-1989)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, McGuireWoods LLP (1989-1996); Partner, McGuireWoods LLP (1996-1998); Partner, Carr & Porter LLC (1998-2003)

**Chambers of District Judge Anthony John Trenga**

Albert V. Bryan, Sr. Courthouse, 401 Courthouse Square, Alexandria, VA 22314-5798  
Tel: (800) 852-5186  
E-mail: anthony\_trenga@vaed.uscourts.gov

**Anthony John Trenga**  
District Judge

Note: On September 26, 2008, the Senate confirmed Anthony John Trenga to be United States District Judge for the Eastern District of Virginia. Details on his swearing-in will be provided as they become available.  
Began Service: September 2008  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Chambers of Senior Judge Richard L. Williams**

U.S. Courthouse, 701 East Broad Street, 7th Floor, Richmond, VA 23219  
Tel: (804) 916-2240  
E-mail: richard\_williams@vaed.uscourts.gov

**Richard L. Williams**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1923  
Education: Virginia 1951 LLB  
Began Service: 1980  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Judicial:** Judge, Circuit Court of the City of Richmond, VA (1972-1976)

**Legal Practice:** Parrish, Butcher & Parrish (1951-1954); Attorney, McGuire, Woods, Battle & Boothe LLP (1955-1972); Attorney, McGuire, Woods, Battle & Boothe LLP (1976-1980)

**Military Service:** United States Army Air Corps (1940-1945)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; Richmond Bar Association; The Virginia Bar Association; Virginia State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Sinead O'Doherty** ..... (804) 916-2240  
Began Service: 2008  
E-mail: sinead\_odoherty@vaed.uscourts.gov  
Career Law Clerk **Deborah Holloman** ..... (804) 916-2240  
E-mail: deborah\_holloman@vaed.uscourts.gov  
Education: Virginia 1986 JD  
Secretary **Barbara Kreuter** ..... (804) 916-2240  
Court Reporter **Gilbert Halasz** ..... (804) 916-2248

**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert G. Doumar**  
420 U.S. Courthouse, 600 Granby Street, Norfolk, VA 23510-2449  
Tel: (757) 222-7006 Fax: (757) 222-7026  
E-mail: robert\_doumar@vaed.uscourts.gov

**Robert G. Doumar**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930  
Education: Virginia 1951 BA, 1953 LLB, 1988 LLM  
Began Service: 1982  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Venable, Parsons, Kyle & Hylton (1955-1958); Senior Partner, Doumar, Pincus, Knight & Harlan (1958-1982)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1953-1955)

**Current Memberships:** American Association for Justice; American Bar Association; The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; Defense Research Institute; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; International Society of Barristers; Maritime Law Association of the United States; The Virginia Bar Association; Virginia State Bar; Virginia Trial Lawyers Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **William Bushman** ..... (757) 222-7153  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
E-mail: william\_bushman@vaed.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Elisa Kantor** ..... (757) 222-7152  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
E-mail: elisa\_kantor@vaed.uscourts.gov  
Secretary **Cynthia E. Stroud** ..... (757) 222-7006

**Chambers of Senior Judge James C. Cacheris**

Albert V. Bryan, Sr. U.S. Courthouse, 401 Courthouse Square, Alexandria, VA 22314-5799  
Tel: (703) 299-2110 Fax: (703) 299-2249

**James C. Cacheris**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933  
Education: Pennsylvania 1955 BS; George Washington 1960 JD  
Began Service: 1981  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Affiliation:** Chief Judge, Alien Terrorist Removal Court; Chief Judge, Education Committee, Federal Judicial Center; Chairman, Intercircuit Assignment Committee

**Academic:** Lecturer, Law School, The George Washington University (1983-1984)

**Government:** Assistant Corporation Counsel, Commonwealth of Virginia (1960-1962)

**Judicial:** Judge, Virginia Circuit Court, 19th Judicial Circuit (1971-1981); Judge, Alien Terrorist Removal Court

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Miller, Brown & Gildenhorn (1962-1964); Private Practice (1964-1970); Partner, Howard, Stevens, Lynch, Cacheris & Cade (1970-1971)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1955-1957)

**Current Memberships:** Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Andrew Bosse** ..... (703) 299-2110  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
E-mail: andrew\_bosse@vaed.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Coleen Schoch** ..... (703) 299-2110  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
E-mail: coleen\_schoch@vaed.uscourts.gov

United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia 499

**Chambers of Senior Judge James C. Cacheris continued**

Courtroom Deputy <b>Krissy Brown</b> ..... (703) 299-2110
E-mail: krissy_brown@vaed.uscourts.gov
Secretary <b>Diane Wood</b> ..... (703) 299-2110

**Chambers of Senior Judge Henry Coke Morgan, Jr.**  
307 U.S. Courthouse, 600 Granby Street, Norfolk, VA 23510-2449  
Tel: (757) 222-7111 Fax: (757) 222-7022  
E-mail: Henry\_Morgan@vaed.uscourts.gov

**Henry Coke Morgan, Jr.**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935  
Education: Washington and Lee 1957 BS, 1960 JD; Virginia 1998 LLM  
Began Service: May 1, 1992  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** Assistant City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, Commonwealth of Virginia (1960-1963)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Pender & Coward (1963-1992)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1958-1959)

**Current Memberships:** The American Inns of Court; Federal Bar Association; Norfolk-Portsmouth Bar Association; The Virginia Bar Association; Virginia Beach Bar Association; Virginia State Bar

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Joseph C. Davis** ..... (757) 222-7113  
Began Service: 2008  
E-mail: joe\_davis@vaed.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Rachel Scott** ..... (757) 222-7112  
Began Service: 2007  
E-mail: rachel\_scott@vaed.uscourts.gov  
Judicial Assistant **Elizabeth Reeves** ..... (757) 222-7111

**Chambers of Senior Judge Claude M. Hilton**  
Albert V. Bryan Sr. U.S. Courthouse, 401 Courthouse Square, Alexandria, VA 22314-5798  
Tel: (703) 299-2112

**Claude M. Hilton**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
Education: Ohio State 1963 BS; American U 1966 JD  
Began Service: 1985  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** Deputy Clerk of Courts, Commonwealth of Virginia (1964-1966); Assistant Commonwealth Attorney, Commonwealth of Virginia (1967-1968); Commonwealth Attorney, Commonwealth of Virginia; Member, Planning Commission, County of Arlington, Virginia (1975-1978); Member, Police Trial Board, County of Arlington, Virginia (1980); Chairman, School Board, County of Arlington, Virginia (1984)

**Judicial:** Commissioner in Chancery, Circuit Court of Arlington County (1976-1985); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Virginia

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1967-1985)

**Current Memberships:** American Association for Justice; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Arlington County Bar Association; Virginia State Bar; Virginia Trial Lawyers Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Jodie Herrmann** ..... (703) 299-2112  
E-mail: jodie\_herrmann@vaed.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Katherine McKnight** ..... (703) 299-2112  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: September 2009  
E-mail: katherine\_mcknight@vaed.uscourts.gov  
Secretary **Jennifer L. Hinkell** ..... (703) 299-2112